Question ID: VFY.0040.00.1	Variable name: CURRES_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**The next questions are about ^SCNAME.** • Enter the line number of the person to whom you are speaking. • If Sample Child respondent refuses to participate enter CTRL-R.
Response:	01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23]

	24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25] RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<RF> if CBSTAT_A=1[goto BCK.THANKS_CB] else if OUTCOME=215 [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF] If CURRES_C not in Roster.FAM.KNOWSC [goto KNOAVAIL_C] Else if CURRES_C ne LNO_HHRESP AND CURRES_C in Roster.FAM.KNOWSC [goto AVAIL_C] Else if CURRES_C = LNO_HHRESP AND CURRES_C in Roster.FAM.KNOWSC AND CURRES_C not in Roster.bREL.bPerson[PX_C].PARENTS[goto RELTIV_C] Else if CURRES_C = LNO_HHRESP AND CURRES_C in Roster.FAM.KNOWSC AND CURRES_C in Roster.bREL.bPerson[PX_C].PARENTS[goto VFYALL_C]

Question ID: VFY.0060.00.1 **Variable name: KNOAVAIL_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(NOT(CURRES_C IN Roster.FAM.KNOWSC) OR (CURRES_C IN Roster.FAM.KNOWSC AND CURRES_C IN NOTKNOW_C AND KnowSC_Count > 1) OR (NewResp_Flg = 1))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and at least one knowledgeable person is still eligible for selection and speaking to the initial respondent and they are not knowledgeable OR speaking to a new respondent
Question Text:	**^KNOAVAIL_C_fill** ◆ Enter the line number of available respondent from list or press F9 to set up a callback if no one is available or refused. **^KNOAVAIL_C_fill_2**
Response:	

	01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25] RF: Refused	

Fills:	^KNOAVAIL_C_fill	If (KnowSC_Count = ActiveNotKnow_Count)
		fill : "* If there are no other knowledgeable people to select then press the end key."
		ELSE
		fill : "I have recorded that ^KNOWSC ^areis_c knowledgeable about and responsible for ^SCNAME's health care. ^WHOIS currently available and willing to answer these questions?"

	^KNOAVAIL_C_fill_2	If (ActiveNotKnow_Count > 0) fill : "* People listed in gray have said that they are not knowledgeable about the SC. If you incorrectly set someone as not knowledgeable then you may select that person and continue the interview."

Skip Instructions:	<01-25> [goto INTMODE_C] <RF> if CBSTAT_A=1[goto BCK.THANKS_CB] else if OUTCOME=215 [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF] <F9> [goto bCallback.ARRANGE_CALLBACK]

Question ID: VFY.0080.00.1 **Variable name: INTMODE_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and KNOAVAIL_C in (1-25)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and interviewer is speaking to a new respondent
Question Text:	How are you contacting ^KNOAVAIL_C?
Response:	1. Personal visit 2. Telephone
Fills:	^KNOAVAIL_C Display name of person whose line number was selected at KNOAVAIL_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 [goto AVAIL_C] else if HHRESPSC_FLG=1 and LNO_SCRESP not in Roster.bREL.bPerson[PX_C].PARENTS[goto RELTIV_C] else [goto VFYALL_C] <2> [goto TINTRO_C]

Question ID: VFY.0090.00.1	Variable name: TINTRO_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INTMODE_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent
Question Text:	**Hello, my name is** • say your name)**. I'm calling from the U.S. Census Bureau. We are conducting the National Health Interview Survey on behalf of the National Center for Health Statistics, part of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). This is a nationwide survey about the health of both adults and children. I have some information from ^HHRESP. ^HHSEX told me that you would be a good person to talk to about the health of ^SCNAME.** • Read if necessary: I believe I am calling you on a cell phone. **Before we continue, I have to ask: Are you currently driving a vehicle?** • Even if the respondent is using a hands-free device while driving, you must enter '1'.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HHRESP — Display the name of the person selected at Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^HHSEX — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[LNO_HHRESP]=1, fill: He elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[LNO_HHRESP]=2, fill: She elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[LNO_HHRESP] in (DK,RF), fill: They
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto ATTN_C] <2> [goto LETTER_C]

Question ID: VFY.0100.00.1	Variable name: ATTN_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	TINTRO_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is driving
Question Text:	**For your safety, we will call you back at another time.** • Enter 1 to continue.
Response:	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE]

Question ID: VFY.0110.00.1	Variable name: LETTER_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	TINTRO_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving
Question Text:	• If sample child respondent is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1 • Read if necessary: A letter describing the National Health Interview Survey was sent to your home recently. Do you remember seeing the letter?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto S_INTRO_C]

Question ID: VFY.0120.00.1	Variable name: S_INTRO_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	TINTRO_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving
Question Text:	?[F1] • If sample child respondent is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1 • Read if necessary: There are a few things I need to cover before we continue. I'd like you to know that taking part in this survey is voluntary. You may choose not to answer any questions you don't wish to answer, or end the interview at any time without penalty. We are required by Federal law to develop and follow strict procedures to protect the confidentiality of your information and use your answers only for statistical research. I can describe these laws if you wish. Except for the National Center for Health Statistics and Census Bureau employees and specially designated agents, no one can see your answers until all information that could identify you and/or your family has been removed. Only after that will your data be made available to researchers. For most children, the survey will take less than ^SCTIME minutes. I'd like to continue now unless you have any questions. • If respondent asks for more information about the privacy laws, press F1.
Response:	
Fills:	^SCTIME If ASTAT=1 and SAMEFAM_FLG=1, fill: 20 Else, fill: 30
Skip Instructions:	<1> if HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 [goto AVAIL_C] else if HHRESPSC_FLG=1 and LNO_SCRESP not in Roster.bREL.bPerson[PX_C].PARENTS[goto RELTIV_C] else [goto VFYALL_C]

Question ID: VFY.0130.00.1	Variable name: AVAIL_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	((CURRES_C ne LNO_HHRESP AND CURRES_C in Roster.FAM.KNOWSC AND KNOAVAIL_C = EMPTY) OR (KNOAVAIL_C in (1-25) AND KNOAVAIL_C ne LNO_HHRESP AND TINTRO_C not in (1,DK,RF)))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and at least one knowledgeable person is still eligible for section AND initial respondent wasn't the HH Resp and is knowledgeable OR picked a new respondent and respondent is not driving
Question Text:	**I have recorded that you are knowledgeable about and responsible for ^SCNAME's health care. Is that correct?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1>If (LNO_SCRESP not in Roster.bREL.bPerson[PX_C].PARENTS) {respondent is not a parent} [goto RELTIV_C] Else If Roster.tblName.bPerson[PX_C].ONOFFCAMPUS in (1,RF,DK) {Sample Child is on campus} [goto VFYONCAMP_C] Else [goto VFYALL_C] <2> if KNOAVAIL_Count gt 0 [goto KNOAVAIL_C] Else [goto NOMORE_C] <RF> if CBSTAT_A=1[goto BCK.THANKS_CB] else if OUTCOME=215 [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]

Question ID: VFY.0150.00.1	Variable name: RELTIV_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	CURRES_C ne RF AND KNOAVAIL_Count gt 0 AND KNOAVAIL_C ne RF AND TINTRO_C not in (1,DK,RF) AND AVAIL_C ne RF AND AVAIL_C ne 2 AND LNO_SCRESP not in Roster.bREL.bPerson[PX_C].PARENTS
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 where the current respondent has not refused AND at least one person is knowledgeable about and responsible for the sample child AND the respondent is not driving while on the telephone AND the respondent has not refused or said he/she is not available AND the respondent was not identified as a parent in the roster section
Question Text:	**What is your relationship to ^SCNAME?**
Response:	1. Parent (Biological, adoptive, or step) 2. Grandparent 3. Aunt/Uncle 4. Brother/Sister 5. Other relative 6. Legal guardian 7. Foster parent 8. Other non-relative 9. Spouse or partner DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Skip Instructions:	<9> [goto ERR_RELTIV_C] <4,5,8,RF,DK> [goto VFYRESP_C] <1,2,3,6,7> if Roster.tblNAME.bPerson.[PX.C].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_C] Else [goto VFYALL_C]

Check Name: ERR_RELTIV_C

Text:	{signal ERR_RELTIV_C} • The spouse or partner of the Sample Child cannot answer questions about him/her.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	RELTIV_C=9
Skip Instructions:	If KNOAVAIL_Count gt 0 [goto KNOAVAIL_C] else [goto NOMORE_C]

Question ID: VFY.0180.00.1 **Variable name: VFYRESP_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	RELTIV_C IN (4,5,8,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 where person identified as Child respondent is Brother/Sister, Other Relative, Other Non-relative, refused or don't know
Question Text:	**To confirm, are you RESPONSIBLE FOR ^SCNAME's health care?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<2,RF,DK>if KNOAVAIL_Count > 0 [goto KNOAVAIL_C] else [goto NOMORE_C] <1> if Roster.tblName.bPerson[PX_C].ONOFFCAMPUS in (1,RF,DK) [goto VFYONCAMP_C] Else [goto VFYALL_C]

Question ID: VFY.0190.00.1 **Variable name: VFYONCAMP_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	AVAIL_C=1 and Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS in (1,RF,DK) and HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and (RELTIV_C ne 9)
Universe Description:	A person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health is available and the Sample Child is living in on-campus housing and the Sample Child respondent is not the household respondent and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent
Question Text:	**I want to confirm some information. Does ^SCNAME live in on-campus housing or off-campus housing?** Read if necessary: On-campus housing includes residence halls and dorms where students live together. It also includes buildings that are owned, leased, or managed by the school. Fraternities and sororities are on-campus housing.
Response:	1. On campus 2. Off campus DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto VFYALL_C] <2> [goto NOMORE_C]	

Question ID: VFY.0200.00.1 **Variable name: VFYALL_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1

Universe: KNOAVAIL_Count gt 0 AND KNOAVAIL_C ne RF AND TINTRO_C not in (1,DK,RF) AND AVAIL_C ne RF AND VFYONCAMP_C ne 2 AND (RELTIV_C ne 9)

Universe Description: Sample Children 0-17 where a person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health has been identified and that knowledgeable person has not refused and the Sample Child lives on campus or refused or don't know and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent

Question Text: • Please verify the following information about the sample child before proceeding: **I have recorded ^childvsex, ^AGE_C, ^NATORG_C, and ^RACE_C. Would you like to make any changes to this ^additionalinfo_C?** ^RACEVRBATvalue_C • If respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "2" for "no."

Response:

1. Yes
2. No

Fills:	^childvsex	If SEX_FINAL=1, fill: "^SCNAME is male" If SEX_FINAL=2, fill: "^SCNAME is female" If SEX_FINAL=DK, fill: "^SCNAME's sex is not known" If SEX_FINAL=RF,fill: "^SCNAME's sex was not provided"
	^AGE_C	If AGE_FINAL NE ('RF', 'DK'), fill: "^SCNAME is ^AGENO_C ^AGETP_C old" If AGE_FINAL IN ('RF', 'DK'), fill: "^SCNAME is under 18"
	^NATORG_C	If NATO_FINAL=1 fill: "^SCNAME is of Hispanic or Latino Origin" If NATO_FINAL=2 fill: "^SCNAME is not of Hispanic or Latino Origin" If NATO_FINAL=DK fill: "whether ^SCNAME is of Hispanic or Latino Origin is not known"

		If NATO_FINAL=RF fill: "information about whether ^SCNAME is of Hispanic or Latino Origin was not provided"
	^RACE_C	If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C].RACE_FINAL NE 'RF' OR 'DK', fill: "^SCNAME is^RACEFILLAND_C." IfGEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C].RACE_FINAL='DK', fill: ^SCNAME's race is not known" IfGEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C].RACE_FINAL='RF', fill: ^SCNAME's race was not provided"
	^additionalinfo_C	See attachment for fill instructions
	^RACEVRBATvalue_C	IF GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C].RACE_VRBAT_FINAL ne (empty,RF,DK), fill "* If respondent wants information on which other race ^SCNAME is listed as, say ^RACE_VRBAT."
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VFYDEM_C] <2> if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_C] elseif NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]	

Question ID: VFY.0210.00.1 **Variable name: VFYDEM_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	VFYALL_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 would like to change demographic information
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: What should I change? • Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	

	1. Sex 2. Age 3. Hispanic or Latino Origin 4. Race DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	If 1 NOT IN VFYDEM_C and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] IN (DK,RF) [goto SEXGUESS_C] elseif 1 IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWSEX_C] elseif 2 IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWAGENO_C] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWNATORG_C] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWRACE_C] <RF,DK> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] IN (DK,RF) [goto SEXGUESS_C] elseif NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0220.00.1 **Variable name: NEWSEX_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	1 IN VFYDEM_C
Universe Description:	Respondent said sample child's sex is not correct
Question Text:	**Is ^SCNAME male or female?**
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=RF,DK and NEWSEX_C=RF,DK [goto SEXGUESS_C] elseif 2 IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWAGENO_C] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWNATORG_C] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWRACE_C] elseif NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0230.00.1 **Variable name: SEXGUESS_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] IN (DK,RF) and (VFYDEM_C NOT IN 1 or (VFYDEM_C=1 and NEWSEX_C IN (RF,DK))) and (RELTIV_C ne 9)
Universe Description:	Sample children for whom there is no sex provided by the household respondent and did not give a sex when asked to verify information and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent
Question Text:	Enter your best guess of ^SCNAME's sex
Response:	1. Male 2. Female
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if 2 IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWAGENO_C] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWNATORG_C] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWRACE_C] elseif NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0240.01.1	Variable name: NEWAGENO_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	2 IN VFYDEM_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 whose age is not correct
Question Text:	• 1 of 2 **How old is ^SCNAME?** • Enter number for age.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	goto [NEWAGETP_C]

Question ID: VFY.0240.02.1	Variable name: NEWAGETP_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	NEWAGENO_C=001-120
Universe Description:	Valid number entered at NEWAGENO_C
Question Text:	• 2 of 2 • Enter number for age time period.
Response:	1. Day(s) 2. Week(s) 3. Month(s) 4. Year(s)

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,3,4> if 3 IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWNATORG_C] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWRACE_C] elseif NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0260.00.1 **Variable name: NEWNATORG_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	3 IN VFYDEM_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 whose Hispanic Origin is not correct
Question Text:	**Is ^SCNAME Hispanic or Latino?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 4 IN VFYDEM_C [goto NEWRACE_C] elseif NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0270.00.1	Variable name: NEWRACE_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	4 IN VFYDEM_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 whose race is not correct
Question Text:	**What race or races is ^SCNAME? Please select 1 or more of these categories: White, Black, African American, American Indian, Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, Asian, or some other race?** • Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. White 2. Black/African American 3. American Indian 4. Alaska Native 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Pacific Islander 7. Asian 8. Some other race DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	if NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C] elseif RACE_FINAL=8 [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0280.00.1	Variable name: HISPTYPE_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.NATO_FINAL[PX_C]=1 and (KNOAVAIL_Count gt 0 AND KNOAVAIL_C ne RF AND TINTRO_C not in (1,DK,RF) AND AVAIL_C ne RF AND VFYONCAMP_C ne 2 AND (RELTIV_C ne 9))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 are of Hispanic Origin and a person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health has been identified and that knowledgeable person has not refused and the Sample Child lives on campus or refused or don't know and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent
Question Text:	**What is ^SCNAME's Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, such as Mexican, Mexican American, ^CHICANOA, Central or South American, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Dominican (Republic), or Other Hispanic, ^LATINOA, or Spanish -- and if ^SCNAME has more than one, tell me all of them.** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano(a) 2. Central American 3. South American 4. Puerto Rican (Boricua) 5. Cuban 6. Dominican (Republic) 7. Other Hispanic, Latino(a), or Spanish (specify) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^CHICANOA — If SEX_FINAL = 1 fill: "Chicano" if SEX_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Chicano or Chicana" ^LATINOA — If SEX_FINAL= 1 fill: "Latino" if SEX_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Latino or Latina"

Skip Instructions:	<7> [goto HISPOTHER_C] <1-6,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=6 [goto PITYPE_C] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and RACE_SP[PX_C] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0290.00.1 **Variable name: HISPOTHER_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HISPTYPE_C=7
Universe Description:	Sample Child is of Other Hispanic Origin
Question Text:	?[F1] **What is ^SCNAME's Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin? If ^SCNAME has more than one, tell me all of them.** Start typing and then select from list. If Hispanic or Latino ancestry is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. Mexican Mexican American Chicano/Chicana Central American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN) South American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN) Puerto Rican (Boricua) Cuban/Cuban American Dominican (Republic) • If respondent provides more than one other Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other Hispanic or Latino ancestries or origins in the verbatim field.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Skip Instructions:	<ZZ> [goto HISPVRBAT_C] <lookup table selection,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=6 [goto PITYPE_C] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_C] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0300.00.1 **Variable name: HISPVRBAT_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HISPOTHER_C=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample Child 0-17 where some other Hispanic Ancestry is reported and this is not chosen from the picklist
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: What is ^SCNAME's Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin? If ^SCNAME has more than one, tell me all of them.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=6 [goto PITYPE_C] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_C] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0310.00.1	Variable name: PITYPE_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=6 and (KNOAVAIL_Count gt 0 AND KNOAVAIL_C ne RF AND TINTRO_C not in (1,DK,RF) AND AVAIL_C ne RF AND VFYONCAMP_C ne 2 AND (RELTIV_C ne 9))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 identified as Pacific Islanders and a person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health has been identified and that knowledgeable person has not refused and the Sample Child lives on campus or refused or don't know and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent
Question Text:	**I have recorded that ^SCNAME is Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups is ^SCNAME-- such as Guamanian or Chamorro, Samoan, or other Pacific Islander? If ^SCNAME is more than one, tell me all of them.** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with comma
Response:	1. Guamanian or Chamorro 2. Samoan 3. Other Pacific Islander DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<3> [goto PIOTHER_C] <1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_C] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0320.00.1	Variable name: PIOTHER_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	PITYPE_C=3
Universe Description:	Sample Child who is "Other Pacific Islander"
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: I have recorded that ^SCNAME is Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups is ^SCNAME? If ^SCNAME is more than one, tell me all of them. • Start typing and then select from list. If Pacific Islander ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. • If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<ZZ> [goto PIVRBAT_C] <lookup table selection, RF, DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_C] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0330.00.1	Variable name: PIVRBAT_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	PIOTHER_C=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample Child are some other group of Pacific Islander and this is not chosen from the picklist
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: I have recorded that ^SCNAME is Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups is ^SCNAME? If ^SCNAME is more than one, tell me all of them.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_C] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_C] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0340.00.1	Variable name: ASIANTYPE_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=7 and (KNOAVAIL_Count gt 0 AND KNOAVAIL_C ne RF AND TINTRO_C not in (1,DK,RF) AND AVAIL_C ne RF AND VFYONCAMP_C ne 2 AND (RELTIV_C ne 9))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 identified as Asian and a person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health has been identified and that knowledgeable person has not refused and the Sample Child lives on campus or refused or don't know and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent
Question Text:	**I have recorded that ^SCNAME is Asian. What specific ethnic group or groups is ^SCNAME-- such as Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or Other Asian? If ^SCNAME is more than one, tell me all of them.** • Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:	1. Asian Indian 2. Chinese 3. Filipino 4. Japanese 5. Korean 6. Vietnamese 7. Other Asian DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<7> [goto ASIANOTHER_C] <1-6,RF,DK> elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_C] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0350.00.1 **Variable name: ASIANOTHER_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	ASIANTYPE_C=7
Universe Description:	Sample Child who is "other Asian"
Question Text:	**What is ^SCNAME's specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If ^SCNAME has more than one, tell me all of them.** Start typing and then select from list. If Asian ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. (Asian) Indian Chinese Filipino Japanese Korean Vietnamese • If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<ZZ> [goto ASIANVRBAT_C] <lookup table selection,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (NEWRACE_C=EMPTY and GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and ROSTER.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_C] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0360.00.1 **Variable name: ASIANVRBAT_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	ASIANOTHER_C=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample Child is some other ethnic group of Asian and this is not chosen from the picklist
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: What is ^SCNAME's specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If ^SCNAME has more than one, tell me all of them.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_C]=8 and (NEWRACE_C=8 or (NEWRACE_C=EMPTY and GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and ROSTER.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_C] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_C] else [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0370.00.1	Variable name: RACEOTHER_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(KNOAVAIL_Count gt 0 AND KNOAVAIL_C ne RF AND TINTRO_C not in (1,DK,RF) AND AVAIL_C ne RF AND VFYONCAMP_C ne 2 AND (RELTIV_C ne 9)) and(NEWRACE_C=8 or (NEWRACE_C=EMPTY and GEN.HHRESPSC_FLG ne 1 and ROSTER.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_C] IN (ZZ,RF,DK)))
Universe Description:	Sample Child's race was changed to "some other race" in verification section or where the Sample Child respondent is not the Household respondent and were identified by the household respondent as being "some other race" not on the roster other race picklist and a person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health has been identified and that knowledgeable person has not refused and the Sample Child lives on campus or refused or don't know and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent
Question Text:	**What other race or races is ^SCNAME?** Start typing and then select from list. If race is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. • If respondent provides more than one other race, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other races in the verbatim field.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<ZZ> [goto RACEVRBAT_C] <lookup table selection, RF,DK> [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0380.00.1	Variable name: RACEVRBAT_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	RACEOTHER_C=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample Child's race was change to include "some other race" in verification section or where the Sample Child respondent is not the Household respondent and were identified by the household respondent as being "some other race" not on the roster other race picklist and the Sample Child Respondent did not select it from the Sample Adult other race picklist.
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: What other race or races is ^SCNAME?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto BMONTH_C]

Question ID: VFY.0410.01.1	Variable name: BMONTH_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(RELTIV_C IN (1,2,3,6,7) OR VFYRESP_C = 1 OR (PCNT18UP_C gt 1 and (KNOAVAIL_C IN Roster.bREL.bPerson[PX_C].PARENTS)) and DOB_COUNT_C LT 2 and (RELTIV_C ne 9)
Universe Description:	A person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health is available or there is only one parent over 18 and no other adults in the child's family or there are more than two adults and one of them is a parent who was identified as available at AVAIL_C AND date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent
Question Text:	• 1 of 3 **What is ^SCNAME's date of birth? Please give month, day, and year for the date of birth.** • Enter month of birth.
Response:	

	1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto BDAY_C]

Question ID: VFY.0410.02.1 **Variable name: BDAY_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(RELTIV_C = 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 OR VFYRESP_C = 1 OR (PCNT18UP_C gt 1 and (AVAIL_C IN Roster.bREL.bPerson[PX_C].PARENTS)) and DOB_COUNT_C LT 2 and (RELTIV_C ne 9)
Universe Description:	A person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health is available or there is only one parent over 18 and no other adults in the child's family or there are more than two adults and one of them is a parent who was identified as available at AVAIL_C AND date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent
Question Text:	2 of 3 Enter day of birth.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-31,RF,DK> Only allow valid days for month entered. if days not valid [goto ERR_BDAY_C] else [goto BYEAR_C]

Check Name: ERR_BDAY_C

Text:	{check ERR_BDAY_C}• ^BDAY_C is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_C.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^BDAY_C Fill value from Child.VFY.BDAY_C ^BMONTH_C Fill value from Child.VFY.BMONTH_C
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	Invalid dates for the month entered

Question ID: VFY.0410.03.1 **Variable name: BYEAR_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(RELTIV_C = 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 OR VFYRESP_C = 1 OR (PCNT18UP_C gt 1 and (AVAIL_C IN Roster.bREL.bPerson[PX_C].PARENTS)) and DOB_COUNT_C LT 2 and (RELTIV_C ne 9)
Universe Description:	A person who is knowledgeable or responsible for the sample child's health is available or there is only one parent over 18 and no other adults in the child's family or there are more than two adults and one of them is a parent who was identified as available at AVAIL_C AND date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent
Question Text:	• 3 of 3 • Enter year of birth.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1900-current year,RF,DK> if (BYEAR_C gt current year) or (BYEAR_C=current year and BMONTH_C gt current month) or (BYEAR_C=current year and BMONTH_C=current month and BDAY_C gt current day) [goto ERR_BYEAR_C] elseif BDAY_C=29 and BMONTH_C=2 and (BYEAR=2000 or BYEAR_C/4 remainder ne 0) [goto ERR_BDAYLEAP_C] elseif AGETEMP_C in (RF,DK) AND BYEAR_C in (RF,DK) [goto NOMORE_C] elseif ((BYEAR_C not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP_C not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP_C ne AGE_CALC_C) AND (AGETEMP_C not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP_C ne AGE_CALCMINUS1_C)) and DOB_COUNT_C ne 1 [goto VFYDOB_C] elseif (AGETEMP_C eq AGE_CALC_C or AGE_CALCMINUS1_C) or DOB_COUNT_C=1 if AGE_FINAL ge 18 [goto NOMORE_C] else [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR_BDAYLEAP_C

Text:	{check ERR_BDAYLEAP_C} ^BDAY_C is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_C.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^BDAY_C Fill value from Child.VFY.BDAY_C ^BMONTH_C Fill value from Child.VFY.BMONTH_C
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	Invalid dates for the leap year

Check Name: ERR_BYEAR_C

Text:	{check ERR_BYEAR_C}✸ Future date invalid.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(BYEAR_C>current year) or (BYEAR_C=current year and BMONTH_C>current month) or (BYEAR_C=current year and BMONTH_C=current month and BDAY_C>current day)
Universe Description:	Birthday is in the future

Question ID: VFY.0430.00.1 **Variable name: VFYDOB_C** **Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	((BYEAR_C not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_C not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_C ne AGE_CALC_C) AND (AGETEMP_C not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_C ne AGE_CALCMINUS1_C and (AGETEMP_C ne AGE_CALCSCSTART_C AND SCSTARTAGE_FLG ne 1))) and DOB_COUNT_C ne 1 and (RELTIV_C ne 9)
Universe Description:	Sample Children whose age provided in either HHC or NEWAGE_C does not match either age calculated from date of birth information and the Sample Child's spouse or partner is not the respondent
Question Text:	**There is a difference between the age the computer calculated from ^SCNAME's date of birth of ^AGEDOB_C_fill and the age I had previously recorded of ^TEMPAGE_C. I recorded ^SCNAME's ^dateofbirth_C**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^TEMPAGE_C	fill value of AGETEMP_C as "(age) year(s) old" If AGETEMP_C is equal to 0, then display as "less than 1"
	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^AGEDOB_C_fill	Fill one age calculated from AGE_CALC_C as "(age) year(s) old" Fill two ages calculated from AGE_CALC_C and AGE_CALCMINUS1_C as "(age) or (age) year(s) old" If AGE_CALC_C or AGE_CALCMINUS1_C is equal to 0, then display as "less than 1"
	^dateofbirth_C	If BDAY_C, BMONTH_C and BYEAR_C are all valid, fill: "date of birth as ^BMONTH_C ^BDAY_C, ^BYEAR_C, is that correct?" If only BMONTH_C and BYEAR_C are valid, fill: "date of birth as ^BMONTH_C ^BYEAR_C, is that correct?" If only BDAY_C and BYEAR_C are valid, fill: "year of birth as ^BYEAR_C, is that correct?" If only BYEAR_C is valid, fill: "year of birth as ^BYEAR_C, is that correct?"
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 18 [goto NOMORE_C] else [goto next section] <2> if DOB_COUNT_C le 1 [goto BMONTH_C] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 18 [goto NOMORE_C] else [goto next section]	

Question ID: VFY.0440.00.1	Variable name: NOMORE_C	Interview module: VFY(Child.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] GT 17 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK) or VFYONCAMP_C=2 OR (KNOAVAIL_Count = 0)
Universe Description:	Sample child whose age is now over 17 or whose age is refused or don't know or who lives off-campus or there is no knowledgeable sample child respondent
Question Text:	◆ ^SCNAME no longer meets the requirements to be sample child for this family. End this interview and begin the Sample Adult Interview. If there is no Sample Adult or the Sample Adult interview has been completed, EXIT ^auxNoMore **Not everyone in our survey is asked all questions. I have all the information that I need from you about ^SCNAME.** ◆ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^auxNoMore — IF KNOAVAIL_Count = 0,fill "* If there is still a knowledgeable respondent available, back up and select that person."
Skip Instructions:	If there is a callback set for Sample Adult [goto BCK.THANKS_CB] else if GEN.OUTCOME IN 215 [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]

Question ID: HIS.0010.00.1	Variable name: PHSTAT_C	Interview module: HIS(Child.HIS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**Would you say ^SCNAME's health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?**
Response:	1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: AST.0010.00.1	Variable name: ASTINTRO_C	Interview module: AST(Child.AST)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions.** ◆ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ASEV_C]

Question ID: AST.0020.00.1 **Variable name: ASEV_C** **Interview module: AST(Child.AST)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that ^SCNAME had asthma?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ASTILL_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: AST.0030.00.1 **Variable name: ASTILL_C** **Interview module: AST(Child.AST)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	ASEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who were ever told they have asthma
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME still have asthma?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASAT12M_C]

Question ID: AST.0040.00.1 **Variable name: ASAT12M_C** **Interview module: AST(Child.AST)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	ASEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who were ever told they had asthma
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASER12M_C]

Question ID: AST.0050.00.1	Variable name: ASER12M_C	Interview module: AST(Child.AST)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	ASEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who were ever told they had asthma
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME have to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of ^hisher_C asthma?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DIB.0010.00.1	Variable name: PREDIB_C	Interview module: DIB(Child.DIB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Question Text:	**Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that ^SCNAME had prediabetes or borderline diabetes?**

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBEV_C]

Question ID: DIB.0020.00.1 **Variable name: DIBEV_C** **Interview module: DIB(Child.DIB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**^NOTPRED a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that ^SCNAME had diabetes?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^NOTPRED If PREDIB_C=1: "Not including prediabetes, has" If PREDIB_C IN ('2','DK','RF'): "Has" ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CFS.0010.00.3	Variable name: CFSEV_C	Interview module: CFS(Child.CFS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Question Text:	**Has ^SCNAME EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that ^heshe_C had Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) or Myalgic Encephalomyelitis (My-AL-jick In-seff-ah-low-my-uh-LIE-tiss) (ME)?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CFSNOW_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CFS.0020.00.3	Variable name: CFSNOW_C	Interview module: CFS(Child.CFS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17 and CFSEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17 who have been told by a doctor or other health professional that they had Chronic Fatigue Syndrome or Myalgic Encephalomyelitis
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME still have Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) or ME?** • Read if necessary: ME is also known as Myalgic Encephalomyelitis (My-AL-jick In-seff-ah-low-my-uh-LIE-tiss).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DLD.0010.00.1 **Variable name: ADHDEV_C** **Interview module: DLD(Child.DLD)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that ^SCNAME had Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder or ADHD or Attention-Deficit Disorder or ADD?** • Read if necessary: Health professionals can include school psychologists and school nurses.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ADHDNW_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto IDEV1_C]

Question ID: DLD.0020.00.1	Variable name: ADHDNW_C	Interview module: DLD(Child.DLD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17 and ADHDEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17 who had an ADHD diagnosis
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME currently have Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder or ADHD or Attention-Deficit Disorder or ADD?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto IDEV1_C]

Question ID: DLD.0030.00.1	Variable name: IDEV1_C	Interview module: DLD(Child.DLD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that ^SCNAME had an intellectual disability, previously known as mental retardation?** • Read if necessary: Health professionals can include school psychologists and school nurses.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto IDNW1_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto ASDEV_C] if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 17, else [goto DDEV_C]

Question ID: DLD.0040.00.1 **Variable name: IDNW1_C** **Interview module: DLD(Child.DLD)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	IDEV1_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who had an intellectual disability diagnosis
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME currently have an intellectual disability, previously known as mental retardation?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 17 [goto ASDEV_C] else [goto DDEV_C]

Question ID: DLD.0050.00.1	Variable name: ASDEV_C	Interview module: DLD(Child.DLD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that ^SCNAME had Autism, Asperger's disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or autism spectrum disorder?** • Read if necessary: Health professionals can include school psychologists and school nurses.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ASDNW_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto DDEV_C]

Question ID: DLD.0060.00.1	Variable name: ASDNW_C	Interview module: DLD(Child.DLD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17 and ASDEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17 who had an autism spectrum disorder diagnosis
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME currently have Autism, Asperger's disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or autism spectrum disorder?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DDEV_C]	

Question ID: DLD.0070.00.1 **Variable name: DDEV_C** **Interview module: DLD(Child.DLD)**

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1

Universe Description: Sample Children 0-17

Question Text: **^NOTEVER a doctor or other health professional ever told you that ^SCNAME had any other developmental delay?** • Read if necessary: Health professionals can include school psychologists and school nurses. • Read if necessary: Developmental delays are significant delays in a child's development. Examples include cognitive, motor, speech, social, emotional and behavioral delays.

Response:

1. Yes
2. No

DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Fills: ^NOTEVER

If ADHDEV_C ne 1 AND IDEV1_C ne 1 and ASDEV_C ne 1 fill: "Has"
If ADHDEV_C=1 AND IDEV1_C ne 1 and ASDEV_C ne 1 fill: "Not including ADHD, has"
If ADHDEV_C ne 1 AND IDEV1_C=1 and ASDEV_C ne 1 fill: "Not including an intellectual disability, has"
If ADHDEV_C ne 1 AND IDEV1_C ne 1 and ASDEV_C=1 fill: "Not including autism spectrum disorder, has"
If ADHDEV_C=1 AND IDEV1_C=1 and ASDEV_C ne fill: "Not including ADHD or an intellectual disability, has"
If ADHDEV_C=1 AND IDEV1_C ne 1 and ASDEV_C=1 fill: "Not including ADHD or autism spectrum disorder, has"
If ADHDEV_C ne 1 AND IDEV1_C=1 and ASDEV_C=1 fill: "Not including an intellectual disability or autism spectrum disorder, has"
If ADHDEV_C=1 AND IDEV1_C=1 and ASDEV_C=1

	fill: "Not including ADHD, an intellectual disability or autism spectrum disorder, has" ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DDNW_C] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 17 [goto LDEV_C] else [goto next section]

Question ID: DLD.0080.00.1 **Variable name: DDNW_C** **Interview module: DLD(Child.DLD)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	DDEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who had any other developmental delay diagnosis
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME still have this other developmental delay?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 17 [goto LDEV_C] else [goto next section]

Question ID: DLD.0090.00.1	Variable name: LDEV_C	Interview module: DLD(Child.DLD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**Has a representative from a school or a health professional ever told you that ^SCNAME had a learning disability?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto LDNW_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DLD.0100.00.1	Variable name: LDNW_C	Interview module: DLD(Child.DLD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17 and LDEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17 who had a learning disability diagnosis
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME currently have a learning disability?**
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: BMI.0010.01.2 **Variable name: HEIGHTFT_C** **Interview module: BMI(Child.BMI)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 10-17
Question Text:	**How tall is ^SCNAME without shoes?** • Enter feet. • If the child's height is given in inches, press '0' at feet and enter the measure in inches (36 inches maximum). • Enter 'M' to record metric measurements.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	if HEIGHTFT_C ne <0-7,RF,DK,M> [goto ERR1_HEIGHTFT_C] <0-7> [goto HEIGHTIN_C] <RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_C] <M> [goto HEIGHTM_C]

Check Name: ERR1_HEIGHTFT_C

Text:	{check ERR1_HEIGHTFT_C} • Only 0-7, Don't know/Refused, or M allowed in this field. • Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_C not IN (0-7,RF,DK,M)
Universe Description:	Height is not 0ft-7ft, Refused, Don't know, or Metric

Question ID: BMI.0010.02.2 **Variable name: HEIGHTIN_C** **Interview module: BMI(Child.BMI)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_C=0-7
Universe Description:	Sample Children 10-17 whose height in feet is 0-7
Question Text:	• Enter inches. • Enter '0' if exactly ^HEIGHTFT_C feet tall.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HEIGHTFT_C fill value from HEIGHTFT_C

Skip Instructions:	If (HEIGHTFT_C=0) and (HEIGHTIN_C=0) [goto ERR1_HEIGHTIN_C] elseif HEIGHTFT_C=1-7 and HEIGHTIN_C ge 12 [goto ERR2_HEIGHTIN_C] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (CHTINCH_C lt 50 or CHTINCH_C gt 60)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (CHTINCH_C lt 52 or CHTINCH_C gt 62)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (CHTINCH_C lt 53 or CHTINCH_C gt 64)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (CHTINCH_C lt 56 or CHTINCH_C gt 67)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (CHTINCH_C lt 58 or CHTINCH_C gt 70)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (CHTINCH_C lt 61 or CHTINCH_C gt 72)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (CHTINCH_C lt 63 or CHTINCH_C gt 74)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (CHTINCH_C lt 63 or CHTINCH_C gt 74))) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (CHTINCH_C lt 50 or CHTINCH_C gt 60)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (CHTINCH_C lt 51 or CHTINCH_C gt 62)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (CHTINCH_C lt 54 or CHTINCH_C gt 65)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (CHTINCH_C lt 57 or CHTINCH_C gt 67)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (CHTINCH_C lt 58 or CHTINCH_C gt 68)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (CHTINCH_C lt 59 or CHTINCH_C gt 69)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (CHTINCH_C lt 59 or CHTINCH_C gt 69)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (CHTINCH_C lt 59 or CHTINCH_C gt 69))) [goto ERR3_HEIGHTIN_C] else <0-36,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_C]

Check Name: ERR1_HEIGHTIN_C

Text:	{check ERR1_HEIGHTIN_C} ◆ Must enter an answer in at least the inches item. ◆ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))
Universe:	(HEIGHTFT_C IN (0)) and (HEIGHTIN_C IN (0))
Universe Description:	Height in feet and height in inches are 0

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTIN_C

Text:	{check ERR2_HEIGHTIN_C} • Number of inches exceeds maximum allowed. • Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_C IN (1-7) and HEIGHTIN_C ge 12
Universe Description:	Height in feet is 1-7 and height in inches is greater than or equal to 12

Check Name: ERR3_HEIGHTIN_C

Text: {signal ERR3_HEIGHTIN_C} • Please verify that the height was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.

Hard / Soft Edit: Soft

Inherited Universe: (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))

Universe: (GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (CHTINCH_C lt 50 or CHTINCH_C gt 60)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (CHTINCH_C lt 52 or CHTINCH_C gt 62)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (CHTINCH_C lt 53 or CHTINCH_C gt 64)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (CHTINCH_C lt 56 or CHTINCH_C gt 67)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (CHTINCH_C lt 58 or CHTINCH_C gt 70)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (CHTINCH_C lt 61 or CHTINCH_C gt 72)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (CHTINCH_C lt 63 or CHTINCH_C gt 74)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (CHTINCH_C lt 63 or CHTINCH_C gt 74))) or
(GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (CHTINCH_C lt 50 or CHTINCH_C gt 60)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (CHTINCH_C lt 51 or CHTINCH_C gt 62)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (CHTINCH_C lt 54 or CHTINCH_C gt 65)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (CHTINCH_C lt 57 or CHTINCH_C gt 67)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (CHTINCH_C lt 58 or CHTINCH_C gt 68)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (CHTINCH_C lt 59 or CHTINCH_C gt 69)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (CHTINCH_C lt 59 or CHTINCH_C gt 69)) or

(GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (CHTINCH_C lt 59 or CHTINCH_C gt 69)))

Universe Description: Height in inches is out of usual range for sex and age

Question ID: BMI.0010.04.2 **Variable name: HEIGHTM_C** **Interview module: BMI(Child.BMI)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_C=M
Universe Description:	Sample Children 10-17 whose current height will be entered in metric
Question Text:	**How tall is ^SCNAME without shoes?** • Enter height in metric. • If the child's height is given in centimeters, press '0' at meters and enter the measure in centimeters (241 centimeters maximum).
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<0-2> [goto HEIGHTCM_C] <RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_C]

Question ID: BMI.0010.05.2 **Variable name: HEIGHTCM_C** **Interview module: BMI(Child.BMI)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))
Universe:	HEIGHTM_C IN (0,1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 10-17 whose height will be entered in metric, and who entered 0-2 for height in meters
Question Text:	• Enter height in centimeters.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	If (HEIGHTM_C IN (0)) and (HEIGHTCM_C IN (0)) [goto ERR1_HEIGHTCM_C] elseif (HEIGHTM_C=2 and HEIGHTCM_C gt 41) or (HEIGHTM_C=1 and HEIGHTCM_C gt 141) [goto ERR2_HEIGHTCM_C] elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (CHTCM_C lt 127 or CHTCM_C gt 152)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (CHTCM_C lt 131 or CHTCM_C gt 157)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (CHTCM_C lt 136 or CHTCM_C gt 164)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (CHTCM_C lt 142 or CHTCM_C gt 171)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (CHTCM_C lt 149 or CHTCM_C gt 179)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (CHTCM_C lt 155 or CHTCM_C gt 184)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (CHTCM_C lt 159 or CHTCM_C gt 187)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (CHTCM_C lt 161 or CHTCM_C gt 189))) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (CHTCM_C lt 126 or CHTCM_C gt 151)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (CHTCM_C lt 131 or CHTCM_C gt 158)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (CHTCM_C lt 137 or CHTCM_C gt 165)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (CHTCM_C lt 144 or CHTCM_C gt 170)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (CHTCM_C lt 148 or CHTCM_C gt 173)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (CHTCM_C lt 150 or CHTCM_C gt 174)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (CHTCM_C lt 150 or CHTCM_C gt 175)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (CHTCM_C lt 151 or CHTCM_C gt 175))) [goto ERR3_HEIGHTCM_C] <0-241,RK,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_C]

Check Name: ERR1_HEIGHTCM_C

Text:	{check ERR1_HEIGHTCM_C} • Must enter an answerat least in centimeters item. • Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))
Universe:	(HEIGHTM_C IN (0)) and (HEIGHTCM_C IN (0))
Universe Description:	Height in meters and height in centimeters are 0

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTCM_C

Text:	{check ERR2_HEIGHTCM_C} ◆ Total height exceeds maximum allowed. ◆ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))
Universe:	(HEIGHTM_C=2 and HEIGHTCM_C gt 41) or (HEIGHTM_C=1 and HEIGHTCM_C gt 141)
Universe Description:	Height is 2 meters and greater than 41 centimeters or height is 1 meter and greater than 141 centimeters.

Check Name: ERR3_HEIGHTCM_C

Text: {signal ERR3_HEIGHTCM_C} ◆ Please verify that the height was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.

Hard / Soft Edit: Soft

Inherited Universe: (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND
((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND
(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))

Universe: (GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (CHTCM_C lt 127 or CHTCM_C gt 152)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (CHTCM_C lt 131 or CHTCM_C gt 157)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (CHTCM_C lt 136 or CHTCM_C gt 164)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (CHTCM_C lt 142 or CHTCM_C gt 171)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (CHTCM_C lt 149 or CHTCM_C gt 179)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (CHTCM_C lt 155 or CHTCM_C gt 184)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (CHTCM_C lt 159 or CHTCM_C gt 187)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (CHTCM_C lt 161 or CHTCM_C gt 189))) or

(GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (CHTCM_C lt 126 or CHTCM_C gt 151)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (CHTCM_C lt 131 or CHTCM_C gt 158)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (CHTCM_C lt 137 or CHTCM_C gt 165)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (CHTCM_C lt 144 or CHTCM_C gt 170)) or

(GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (CHTCM_C lt 148 or CHTCM_C gt 173)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (CHTCM_C lt 150 or CHTCM_C gt 174)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (CHTCM_C lt 150 or CHTCM_C gt 175)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (CHTCM_C lt 151 or CHTCM_C gt 175)))

Universe Description: Height in centimeters is out of usual range for sex and age

Question ID: BMI.0020.01.2 **Variable name: WEIGHTLB_C** **Interview module: BMI(Child.BMI)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 10-17
Question Text:	**How much does ^SCNAME weigh now?** • Enter 'M' to record metric measurements. • Enter '500' if 500 pounds or more.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills: ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Skip Instructions: if WEIGHTLB_C lt 1 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 500 [goto ERR1_WEIGHTLB_C]
elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 53 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 109)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 59 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 124)) or

(GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 65 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 140)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 73 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 155)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 82 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 170)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 92 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 184)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 101 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 196))
or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 109 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 207)))
or
(GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 53 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 113)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 59 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 129)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 66 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 145)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 74 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 160)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 81 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 171)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 87 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 180)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 92 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 186)) or

	(GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 190))) [goto ERR2_WEIGHTLB_C] <1-500,RF,DK> [goto next section] <M> [goto WEIGHTKG_C]

Check Name: ERR1_WEIGHTLB_C

Text:	{check ERR1_WEIGHTLB_C} ◆ Weight is out of range (1-500). ◆ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))
Universe:	(WEIGHTLB_C lt 1 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 500) or or WEIGHTLB_C not IN (M,DK,RF)
Universe Description:	Weight in pounds is less than 1 or greater than 500 or weight in pounds is not M, don't know, or refused

Check Name: ERR2_WEIGHTLB_C

Text: {signal ERR2_WEIGHTLB_C} ◆ Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.

Hard / Soft Edit: Soft

Inherited Universe: (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND
((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND
(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))

Universe: (GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 53 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 109)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 59 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 124)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 65 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 140)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 73 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 155)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 82 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 170)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 92 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 184)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 101 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 196))
or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 109 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 207)))

or
(GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 53 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 113)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 59 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 129)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 66 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 145)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 74 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 160)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 81 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 171)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 87 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 180)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 92 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 186)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (WEIGHTLB_C lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_C gt 190)))

Universe Description: Weight in pounds is out of usual range for sex and age

Question ID: BMI.0020.02.2 **Variable name: WEIGHTKG_C** **Interview module: BMI(Child.BMI)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))
Universe:	WEIGHTLB_C=M
Universe Description:	Sample Children 10-17 whose weight will be entered in metric
Question Text:	**How much does ^SCNAME weigh now?** • Enter weight in kilograms. • Enter '226' if 226 kilograms or more.

Response:
DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Fills: ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Skip Instructions: if WEIGHTKG_C lt 1 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 226 [goto ERR1_WEIGHTKG_C]
elseif (GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 24 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 49)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 27 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 56)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 29 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 63)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 33 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 70)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 37 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 77)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 42 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 83)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 46 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 89)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 49 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 94))) or
(GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 24 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 51)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 27 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 59)) or

	(GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 30 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 66)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 33 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 72)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 37 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 78)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 40 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 82)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 42 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 84)) or (GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 86))) [goto ERR2_WEIGHTKG_C] <1-226,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR1_WEIGHTKG_C

Text:	{check ERR1_WEIGHTKG_C} ✦ Weight is out of range (1-226). ✦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))
Universe:	WEIGHTKG_C lt 1 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 226
Universe Description:	Weight in kilograms is less than 1 or greater than 226

Check Name: ERR2_WEIGHTKG_C

Text: {signal ERR2_WEIGHTKG_C} ✦ Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.

Hard / Soft Edit: Soft

Inherited Universe: (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017) AND
((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and
PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND
(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 010 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 017))

Universe: (GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 24 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 49)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 27 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 56)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 29 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 63)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 33 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 70)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 37 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 77)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 42 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 83)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 46 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 89)) or

(GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 49 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 94))) or
(GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=010 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 24 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 51)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=011 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 27 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 59)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=012 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 30 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 66)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=013 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 33 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 72)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=014 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 37 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 78)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=015 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 40 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 82)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=016 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 42 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 84)) or
(GEN.AGE_FINAL=017 and (WEIGHTKG_C lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_C gt 86)))

Universe Description: Weight in kilograms is out of usual range for sex and age

Question ID: VIS.0010.00.1 **Variable name: VISINTRO_C** **Interview module: VIS(Child.VIS)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**I would like to ask you some questions about difficulties ^SCNAME may have.** Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto WEARGLSS_C]

Question ID: VIS.0020.00.1	Variable name: WEARGLSS_C	Interview module: VIS(Child.VIS)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME wear glasses ^CONTACTS?** • Read if necessary: Persons who wear glasses to read or to do other occasional tasks should answer yes to this question.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^CONTACTS If AGE=5-17 fill "or contact lenses" ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VISIONDF_C]

Question ID: VIS.0030.00.1	Variable name: VISIONDF_C	Interview module: VIS(Child.VIS)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**^GLASSCONTACT ^SCNAME have difficulty seeing? Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?**
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^GLASSCONTACT If WEARGLSS_C=1 fill "When wearing glasses ^CONTACTS does" else if WEARGLSS_C ne 1 "Does" ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HEA.0010.00.1 **Variable name: HEARAID_C** **Interview module: HEA(Child.HEA)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME use a hearing aid?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HEARINGDF_C]

Question ID: HEA.0020.00.1 **Variable name: HEARINGDF_C** **Interview module: HEA(Child.HEA)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**^USEHRAID_C ^SCNAME have difficulty hearing sounds like people's voices or music? Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?**
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^USEHRAID_C If HEARAID_C=1 fill "When using ^hisher_C hearing aid(s) does " else fill "Does " ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0010.00.1 **Variable name: EQUIP_C** **Interview module: MOB(Child.MOB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME use any equipment or receive assistance for walking?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-4 [goto NOEQWLKDF_C] else if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 5 [goto NOEQWLK100_C] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-4 [goto WLKDF_C] else if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 5 [goto WLK100_C]

Question ID: MOB.0020.00.1 **Variable name: NOEQWLKDF_C** **Interview module: MOB(Child.MOB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] IN (2,3,4) and EQUIP_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-4 who use equipment or assistance for walking
Question Text:	**Without using ^hisher_C equipment or assistance, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking? Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?**
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQWLKDF_C]

Question ID: MOB.0030.00.1 **Variable name: EQWLKDF_C** **Interview module: MOB(Child.MOB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] IN (2,3,4) and EQUIP_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-4 who use equipment or assistance for walking
Question Text:	**When using ^hisher_C equipment or assistance, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking?** Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty

	2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0040.00.1 **Variable name: WLKDF_C** **Interview module: MOB(Child.MOB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] IN (2,3,4) and EQUIP_C IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-4 who do not use equipment or assistance for walking or Refused or Don't Know
Question Text:	**Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking? Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?**
Response:	1. No difficulty

	2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0050.00.1 **Variable name: NOEQWLK100_C** **Interview module: MOB(Child.MOB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17 and EQUIP_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17 who use equipment or assistance for walking
Question Text:	**WITHOUT USING ^hisher_C equipment or assistance, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground? That would be about the length of 1 football field or 1 city block. Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?**
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^hisher_C	if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
	^heshe_C	If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK13M_C] <4> [goto EQWLK100_C]	

Question ID: MOB.0060.00.1 **Variable name: NOEQWLK13M_C** **Interview module: MOB(Child.MOB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17 and NOEQWLK100_C IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17 who use equipment or assistance for walking and have no, some or a lot difficulty walking 100 yards when not using their equipment/assistance or Refused or Don't Know
Question Text:	**WITHOUT USING ^hisher_C equipment or assistance, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground? That would be about the length of 5 football fields or 5 city blocks.** ✸Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty

	4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQWLK100_C]

Question ID: MOB.0070.00.1 **Variable name: EQWLK100_C** **Interview module: MOB(Child.MOB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17 and EQUIP_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17 who use equipment or assistance for walking.
Question Text:	**WHEN USING ^hisher_C equipment or assistance, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground? That would be about the length of 1 football field or 1 city block.** Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty

	4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto EQWLK13M_C] <4> [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0080.00.1 **Variable name: EQWLK13M_C** **Interview module: MOB(Child.MOB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17 and EQWLK100_C IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17 who use equipment or assistance for walking and have no, some or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards when using their equipment/assistance or Refused or Don't Know
Question Text:	**WHEN USING ^hisher_C equipment or assistance, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground? That would be about the length of 5 football fields or 5 city blocks.** ◆Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0090.00.1 **Variable name: WLK100_C** **Interview module: MOB(Child.MOB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17 EQUIP_C=2,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17 who do not use equipment or assistance for walking or Refused or Don't Know
Question Text:	**Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground? That would be about the length of 1 football field or 1 city block. Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?**
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto WLK13M_C] <4> [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0100.00.1 **Variable name: WLK13M_C** **Interview module: MOB(Child.MOB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17 and WLK100_C IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17 who do not use equipment or assistance for walking and have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards or Refused or Don't Know
Question Text:	**Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground? That would be about the length of 5 football fields or 5 city blocks.** Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty

	3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: UPP.0010.00.1 **Variable name: PICKUPDF_C** **Interview module: UPP(Child.UPP)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-4
Question Text:	**Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty picking up small objects with ^hisher_C hands?** Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: UPP.0020.00.1 **Variable name: SELFCAREDF_C** **Interview module: UPP(Child.UPP)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME have difficulty with self care, such as eating or dressing?** ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COM.0010.00.1	Variable name: UNDRSTYOU_C	Interview module: COM(Child.COM)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-4
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME have difficulty understanding you?** Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UNDRSTCHD_C]

Question ID: COM.0020.00.1	Variable name: UNDRSTCHD_C	Interview module: COM(Child.COM)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-4
Question Text:	**When ^SCNAME speaks, do you have difficulty understanding ^himherthem_C?** Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^himherthem_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "him"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "them" ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COM.0030.00.1 **Variable name: UNDRSTIHH_C** **Interview module: COM(Child.COM)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17
Question Text:	**When ^SCNAME speaks, ^doesheshedothey_C have difficulty being understood by people inside of this household?** Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^doesheshedothey_C — If SEX=1 fill: "does he" If SEX=2 fill: "does she" If SEX IN ('RF','DK') fill: "do they" ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UNDRSTOHH_C]

Question ID: COM.0040.00.1 **Variable name: UNDRSTOHH_C** **Interview module: COM(Child.COM)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17
Question Text:	**When ^SCNAME speaks, ^doesheshedothey_C have difficulty being understood by people outside of this household?** • Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty

	2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^doesheshedothey_C — If SEX=1 fill: "does he" If SEX=2 fill: "does she" If SEX IN ('RF','DK') fill: "do they" ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COG.0010.00.1 **Variable name: LEARNDF_C** **Interview module: COG(Child.COG)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty learning things?** ◆Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty

	4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto REMEMBERDF_C]

Question ID: COG.0020.00.1 **Variable name: REMEMBERDF_C** **Interview module: COG(Child.COG)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17
Question Text:	**Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty remembering things?** •Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ANX.0010.00.1 **Variable name: ANXFREQ_C** **Interview module: ANX(Child.ANX)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17
Question Text:	**How often does ^SCNAME seem very anxious, nervous, or worried? Would you say: daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never?**
Response:	1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. A few times a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DEP.0010.00.1 **Variable name: DEPFREQ_C** **Interview module: DEP(Child.DEP)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17
Question Text:	**How often does ^SCNAME seem very sad or depressed? Would you say: daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never?**
Response:	

	1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. A few times a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: BEH.0010.00.1 **Variable name: BEHDFPLYG_C** **Interview module: BEH(Child.BEH)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-4
Question Text:	**Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty playing? Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?**
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto BEHKBHYG_C]

Question ID: BEH.0020.00.1 **Variable name: BEHKBHYG_C** **Interview module: BEH(Child.BEH)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-4
Question Text:	**Compared with children of the same age, how much does ^SCNAME kick, bite, or hit other children or adults? Would you say: not at all, the same or less, more, or a lot more?**
Response:	1. Not at all 2. The same or less 3. More 4. A lot more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: BEH.0030.00.1 **Variable name: BEHDFCNTR_C** **Interview module: BEH(Child.BEH)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17
Question Text:	**Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty controlling ^hisher_C behavior?** ◆Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto BEHDFFCS_C]

Question ID: BEH.0040.00.1 **Variable name: BEHDFFCS_C** **Interview module: BEH(Child.BEH)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME have difficulty concentrating on an activity that ^heshe_C enjoy^s doing?** Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty

	2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they" ^s — if SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1,2 fill "s" else fill blank
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto BEHDFCHG_C]

Question ID: BEH.0050.00.1 **Variable name: BEHDFCHG_C** **Interview module: BEH(Child.BEH)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME have difficulty accepting changes in ^hisher_C routine?** Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^hisher_C	if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
	^heshe_C	If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto BEHDFMKFR_C]	

Question ID: BEH.0060.00.1 **Variable name: BEHDFMKFR_C** **Interview module: BEH(Child.BEH)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME have difficulty making friends?** Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^heshe_C	If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: BSC.0010.00.1 **Variable name: BSCINTRO_C** **Interview module: BSC(Child.BSC)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2))
Universe Description:	Sample Children under 2 years
Question Text:	◆ The following statements are not to be read to the respondent. They are displayed and included here for legal reasons. ◆ The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to https://www.teamupforchildren.org/parts-of-the-swyc/swyc-bpsc/ ◆ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto BSCNWPPL_C]

Question ID: BSC.0020.00.1 **Variable name: BSCNWPPL_C** **Interview module: BSC(Child.BSC)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2))
Universe Description:	Sample Children with Age under 2 years
Question Text:	**These next questions are about ^SCNAME's behavior. Think about what you would expect of other children the same age, and tell me how much each statement applies to ^SCNAME. Does ^SCNAME have a hard time being with new people? Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?**
Response:	

	1. Not at all 2. Somewhat 3. Very much DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCNWPLCS_C]

Question ID: BSC.0030.00.1 **Variable name: BSCNWPLCS_C** **Interview module: BSC(Child.BSC)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2))
Universe Description:	Sample Children with Age under 2 years
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME have a hard time in new places? Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?**
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Somewhat 3. Very much DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCCHG_C]

Question ID: BSC.0040.00.1	Variable name: BSCCHG_C	Interview module: BSC(Child.BSC)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2))
Universe Description:	Sample Children with Age under 2 years
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME have a hard time with change?** • Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Somewhat 3. Very much DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCHLOPPL_C]

Question ID: BSC.0050.00.1	Variable name: BSCHLOPPL_C	Interview module: BSC(Child.BSC)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2))
Universe Description:	Sample Children with Age under 2 years
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME mind being held by other people?** • Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?
Response:	

	1. Not at all 2. Somewhat 3. Very much DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCCRYALT_C]

Question ID: BSC.0060.00.1 **Variable name: BSCCRYALT_C** **Interview module: BSC(Child.BSC)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2))
Universe Description:	Sample Children with Age under 2 years
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME cry a lot?** • Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Somewhat 3. Very much DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCCLMDWN_C]

Question ID: BSC.0070.00.1	Variable name: BSCCLMDWN_C	Interview module: BSC(Child.BSC)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2))
Universe Description:	Sample Children with Age under 2 years
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME have a hard time calming down?** • Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Somewhat 3. Very much DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCFUSSY_C]

Question ID: BSC.0080.00.1	Variable name: BSCFUSSY_C	Interview module: BSC(Child.BSC)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2))
Universe Description:	Sample Children with Age under 2 years
Question Text:	**Is ^SCNAME fussy or irritable?** • Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?
Response:	

	1. Not at all 2. Somewhat 3. Very much DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCSTHE_C]

Question ID: BSC.0090.00.1 **Variable name: BSCSTHE_C** **Interview module: BSC(Child.BSC)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2))
Universe Description:	Sample Children with Age under 2 years
Question Text:	**Is it hard to comfort ^SCNAME?** • Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Somewhat 3. Very much DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCSCHD_C]

Question ID: BSC.0100.00.1	Variable name: BSCSCHD_C	Interview module: BSC(Child.BSC)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2))
Universe Description:	Sample Children with Age under 2 years
Question Text:	**Is it hard to keep ^SCNAME on a schedule or routine?** • Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Somewhat 3. Very much DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCPTSLP_C]

Question ID: BSC.0110.00.1	Variable name: BSCPTSLP_C	Interview module: BSC(Child.BSC)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2))
Universe Description:	Sample Children with Age under 2 years
Question Text:	**Is it hard to put ^SCNAME to sleep?** • Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?
Response:	

	1. Not at all 2. Somewhat 3. Very much DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCSTYSLP_C]

Question ID: BSC.0120.00.1 **Variable name: BSCSTYSLP_C** **Interview module: BSC(Child.BSC)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2))
Universe Description:	Sample Children with Age under 2 years
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME have trouble staying asleep?** • Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Somewhat 3. Very much DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto BSCPRLKSL_C]

Question ID: BSC.0130.00.1	Variable name: BSCPRLKSL_C	Interview module: BSC(Child.BSC)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 2))
Universe Description:	Sample Children with Age under 2 years
Question Text:	**Is it hard for ^youmembersoffamily to get enough sleep because of ^SCNAME?** • Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Somewhat 3. Very much DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^youmembersoffamily — If PCNT='2' fill "you" elsefill "members of your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SCH.0010.00.1	Variable name: SCHDYSMSS_C	Interview module: SCH(Child.SCH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=5-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, about how many days of school did ^SCNAME miss because ^HeShe_C had an illness, injury, or disability?** • Enter '996' if child did not go to school in the past 12 months.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^HeShe_C	If SEX_FINAL_C=1 fill "He" else if SEX_FINAL_C=2 fill "She" elseif SEX_FINAL_C=blank: fill "They"
Skip Instructions:	<0-99,996,RF,DK> [goto SCHSPEDEV_C] <100-365> [goto ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_C] <366-995> [goto ERR2_SCHDYSMSS_C]	

Check Name: ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_C

Text:	{signal ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_C} **^SCHDYSMSS_C is an unusually large number, did ^SCNAME miss ^SCHDYSMSS_C days of school because of illness, injury, or disability?** Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^SCHDYSMSS_C Fill value from SCHDYSMSS_C ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	SCHDYSMSS_C=100-365
Universe Description:	Sample child missed 100 to 365 days of school

Check Name: ERR2_SCHDYSMSS_C

Text:	{check ERR2_SCHDYSMSS_C}◆"366-995" days not allowed in this field.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	SCHDYSMSS_C=366-995
Universe Description:	Sample children who missed 366 to 995 days of school

Question ID: SCH.0020.00.1 **Variable name: SCHSPEDEV_C** **Interview module: SCH(Child.SCH)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**Has ^SCNAME ever had a special education or early intervention plan, such as an Individualized Education Plan, an IEP, or an Individualized Family Service Plan, an IFSP?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SCHSPED_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SCH.0030.00.1	Variable name: SCHSPED_C	Interview module: SCH(Child.SCH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	SCHSPEDEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who ever had a special education or early intervention plan
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME currently have a special education or early intervention plan?** Read if necessary: Consider special education or early intervention plans received during the past school year.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SCHSPEDEM_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SCH.0040.00.1	Variable name: SCHSPEDEM_C	Interview module: SCH(Child.SCH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	SCHSPED_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who currently have a special education or early intervention plan
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME receive these services to help with ^hisher_C emotions, concentration, behavior, or mental health?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INS.0010.00.1 **Variable name: HICOV_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	?[F1] **The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare, Medicaid, and the Children's Health Insurance Program that provide medical care or help pay medical bills. Is ^SCNAME covered by any kind of health insurance or some other kind of health care plan?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Skip Instructions:	<1,R,D> [goto HIKIND_C] <2> [goto MCAIDPRB_C]

Question ID: INS.0020.00.1 **Variable name: HIKIND_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HICOV_C IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 covered by any kind of health insurance or health care coverage or refused/don't know if they have insurance or health care coverage.
Question Text:	?[F1] **What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage does ^SCNAME have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program?** • Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Private health insurance 2. Medicare (including Medicare Advantage) 3. Medicare supplement (Medigap) 4. Medicaid 5. Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) 6. Military related health care: TRICARE (CHAMPUS) / VA health care / CHAMP-VA 7. Indian Health Service 8. State-sponsored health plan 9. Other government program 10. No coverage of any type DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	if > 1 answer selected and (<10> in HIKIND_C) [goto ERR1_HIKIND_C] else if HIKIND_C=RF,DK or (<10> in HIKIND_C) [goto MCAIDPRB_C] else [goto SINCOVDE_C]

Check Name: ERR1_HIKIND_C

Text:	{check ERR1_HIKIND_C}◆Cannot mark "no coverage of any kind" and another type. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	if more than 1 answer selected at HIKIND_C and (<10> in HIKIND_C)

Question ID: INS.0030.00.1 **Variable name: MCAIDPRB_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HIKIND_C IN (10,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have indicated they are uninsured, refused, or don't know if they are insured
Question Text:	?[F1] **There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. ^STATEMA Is ^SCNAME covered by Medicaid?**
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^STATEMA if STMEDICAID ne empty, fill: "In ^STATENAME it is alsocalled ^STMEDICAID." else fill: blank ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE_C]

Question ID: INS.0040.00.1 **Variable name: SINCOVDE_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	?[F1] **^INADDITIONIS ^SCNAME covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for dental services?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^INADDITIONIS If (HIKIND_C=1-9 or MCAIDPRB_C=1), fill "In addition to ^HITYPECNOSS, is" else fill "Is"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVVS_C]

Question ID: INS.0050.00.1	Variable name: SINCOVVS_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	?[F1] **Is ^SCNAME covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for vision services?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVRX_C]

Question ID: INS.0060.00.1	Variable name: SINCOVRX_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	?[F1] **Is ^SCNAME covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for prescriptions?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HICHANGE_C]

Question ID: INS.0070.00.1 **Variable name: HICHANGE_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	?[F1] **I have recorded ^SCNAME is ^COVEREDC. Is this correct?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^COVEREDC if HIKIND_C=10,R,D and MCAIDPRB_C=2,R,D and SINCOVDE_C=2,R,Dand SINCOVVS_C=2,R,Dand SINCOVRX_C=2,R,Dfill: "not covered by health insurance" else fill: "covered by ^HITYPEC"
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> if 2 in HIKIND_C [goto MCPART_C] else if 4 in HIKIND_C or MCAIDPRB_C=1[goto MACHMN_C] else if 1 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 3 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C] else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C] else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C] else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C] else if 7 in HIKIND_C [goto HINOTYR_C] else if 10 in HIKIND_C and MCAIDPRB_C IN (2,RF,DK) [goto HILAST_C] else [goto FINISH_C] <2> [goto ERR1_HICHANGE_C]

Check Name: ERR1_HICHANGE_C

Text:	{check ERR1_HICHANGE_C} ◆ Press enter to go back to HIKIND_C and update coverage.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HICHANGE_C=2

Question ID: INS.0080.00.1 **Variable name: MCPART_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	2 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with Medicare
Question Text:	?[F1] **What type of Medicare coverage does ^SCNAME have? Is it Part A - hospital insurance, Part B - medical insurance, or both?**
Response:	1. Part A- hospital only 2. Part B- medical only 3. Both Part A and Part B DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<2,3,RF,DK> [goto MCCHOICE_C] <1> [goto MCPARTD_C]

Question ID: INS.0090.00.1	Variable name: MCCHOICE_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	02 IN HIKIND_C AND MCPART_C IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with Medicare part B only or both parts A and B
Question Text:	?[F1] **Is ^SCNAME enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCHMO_C]

Question ID: INS.0100.00.1	Variable name: MCHMO_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	02 IN HIKIND_C AND MCPART_C IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with Medicare part B only or both parts A and B
Question Text:	?[F1] **Is ^SCNAME under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MCANAME_C] <2,RF,DK> if MCCHOICE_C=1 [goto MCANAME_C] else if MCCHOICE_C=2,RF,DK, [goto MCPARTD_C]

Question ID: INS.0110.00.1 **Variable name: MCANAME_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	MCCHOICE_C=1 or MCHMO_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement
Question Text:	?[F1] **What is the name of ^SCNAME's Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan?**
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim, RF, DK> [goto MCDNCOV_C]

Question ID: INS.0111.00.1 **Variable name: MCDNCOV_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	MCCHOICE_C=1 or MCHMO_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement
Question Text:	?[F1] **Does ^MEDADVNAME_C pay for any of the costs for dental care?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^MEDADVNAME_C If MCANAME_C has value, fill value of MCANAME_C If MCANAME_C is DK/RF, fill: "this Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCVSCOV_C]

Question ID: INS.0112.00.1 **Variable name: MCVSCOV_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement
Question Text:	?[F1] **Does ^MEDADVNAME_C pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^MEDADVNAME_C If MCANAME_C has value, fill value of MCANAME_C If MCANAME_C is DK/RF, fill: "this Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCPARTD_C]

Question ID: INS.0120.00.1 **Variable name: MCPARTD_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	2 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with Medicare
Question Text:	?[F1] **Is ^SCNAME enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 4 in HIKIND_C or MCAIDPRB_C=1[goto MACHMN_C] else if 1 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 3 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C] else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C] else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C] else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C] else [goto HINOTYR_C]

Question ID: INS.0130.00.1	Variable name: MACHMN_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	4 IN HIKIND_C or MCAIDPRB_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with Medicaid coverage
Question Text:	?[F1] **The next questions are about Medicaid coverage. What is the name of ^SCNAME's Medicaid health plan?**
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80, RF, DK> [goto MAXCHNG_C]

Question ID: INS.0140.00.1	Variable name: MAXCHNG_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	4 IN HIKIND_C or MCAIDPRB_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with Medicaid coverage
Question Text:	?[F1] **Was ^SCNAME's Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^MARKETPLACE	If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace" If state specified below fill: If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California" If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT" If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link" If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho" If IL then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Get Covered Illinois" If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect" If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector" If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME" If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure" If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ" If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link" If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as BeWellNM" If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health" If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie" If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI" If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace" If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MAPREM_C]

Question ID: INS.0150.00.1	**Variable name: MAPREM_C**	**Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	4 IN HIKIND_C or MCAIDPRB_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with Medicaid coverage
Question Text:	?[F1] **A health insurance premium is the amount ^SCNAME or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Does ^SCNAME or a family member pay a premium for this Medicaid plan?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MADEDUC_C]

Question ID: INS.0160.00.1	**Variable name: MADEDUC_C**	**Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	4 IN HIKIND_C or MCAIDPRB_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with Medicaid coverage
Question Text:	?[F1] **A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does ^SCNAME's Medicaid plan have an annual deductible?** • Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MAHDHP_C] <2,RF,DK> if 1 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 3 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C] else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C] else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C] else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C] else [goto HINOTYR_C]

Question ID: INS.0170.00.1 **Variable name: MAHDHP_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	MADEDUC_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with Medicaid coverage who have a deductible
Question Text:	?[F1] **Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.**
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: $1,700
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 1 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 3 in HIKIND_C [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C] else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C] else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C] else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C] else [goto HINOTYR_C]

Question ID: INS.0260.00.1 **Variable name: PLANNAME1_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INSPRI1_FLG1_C=1 and INSPRI1_FLG2_C=1 and INSPRI1_FLG3_C=1 and GEN.INSPRI_FLG=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and Adult.INS.PLANNAME1_A=empty
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Adult interview has already been conducted, the Sample Adult is in the same family, and the Sample Adult also had private health insurance, and the first private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused.
Question Text:	**Earlier I recorded that ^YOUSANAME ^WEREWAS covered by ^HIPNAM1_A. Is ^SCNAME covered by this same plan as ^YOUSANAME?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^YOUSANAME	If GEN.SARESPSC_FLG=1, fill "you" else fill "^SANAME"
	^HIPNAM1_A	Fill value from Adult.INS.HIPNAM1_A
	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^WEREWAS	If SARESPSC_FLG=1, fill "were", else "was"
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Adult.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_A ne 1 [goto POLHLDA1_C], if INSPRI2_FLG2_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_C=1 [goto PLANNAME2_C] else [goto MORPLAN_C] <2,RF,DK> if INSPRI2_FLG2_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_C=1 [goto PLANNAME2_C] else [goto HIPNAM1_C]	

Question ID: INS.0270.00.1 **Variable name: POLHLDA1_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	PLANNAME1_C=1 and Adult.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_A=2,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a shared private health plan with the Sample Adult, where the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for their first private plan or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] **Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Is ^SCNAME the policyholder for ^HIPNAM1_A?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^HIPNAM1_A — Fill value from Adult.INS.HIPNAM1_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if INSPRI2_FLG2_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_C=1 [goto PLANNAME2_C] else [goto MORPLAN_C]

Question ID: INS.0280.00.1 **Variable name: PLANNAME2_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INSPRI2_FLG2_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_C=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_C=1 and GEN.INSPRI_FLG=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and Adult.INS.PLANNAME2_A=empty
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Adult interview has already been conducted, the Sample Adult is in the same family, and the Sample Adult also had private health insurance, and listed two plans. The second private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused.
Question Text:	**Earlier I recorded that ^YOUSANAME ^WEREWAS covered by a second plan ^HIPNAM2_A. Is ^SCNAME covered by this same plan as ^YOUSANAME?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YOUSANAME — If GEN.SARESPSC_FLG=1, fill "you" else fill "^SANAME" ^HIPNAM2_A — Fill value from Adult.INS.HIPNAM2_A ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^WEREWAS — If SARESPSC_FLG=1, fill "were", else "was"

Skip Instructions:	<1> if Adult.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_A ne 1 [goto POLHLDA2_C], else if PLANNAME1_C IN(2,RF,DK) [goto MORPLAN_C] else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C] else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C] else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C] else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C] else [goto HINOTYR_C] <2,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_C IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto HIPNAM1_C] else [goto MORPLAN_C]

Question ID: INS.0290.00.1 **Variable name: POLHLDA2_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	PLANNAME2_C=1 and Adult.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_A=2,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a shared private health plan with the Sample Adult, where the adult is not the policyholder for their second private plan or refused or don't know
Question Text:	?[F1] ◆ Read if necessary: Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. **Is ^SCNAME the policyholder for ^HIPNAM2_A?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^HIPNAM2_A Fill value from Adult.INS.HIPNAM2_A

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_C IN(2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_C] else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C] else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C] else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C] else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C] else [goto HINOTYR_C]

Question ID: INS.0300.00.1 **Variable name: HIPNAM1_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(3 in HIKIND_C) or (1 in HIKIND_C and ((PLANNAME1_C IN(2,RF,DK,empty)) and (PLANNAME2_C IN (2,RF,DK,empty)))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 enrolled in a Medigap plan or private health insurance and the sample child did not share or refused or did not know if they shared or did not have a value for both of the two listed private plans for the sample adult
Question Text:	?[F1] **It is important that we record the complete and accurate name of each private health insurance plan. What is the COMPLETE name of ^SCNAME's plan? Do NOT include plans that only provide extra cash while in the hospital or plans that pay for only one type of service such as long term care, accidents, or dental care.** ◆Read if necessary: Do you have a health plan card or something with the plan name on it?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MORPLAN_C]

Question ID: INS.0310.00.1	Variable name: MORPLAN_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HIPNAM1_C ne empty or ((PLANNAME1_C=1 and PLANNAME2_C=2,RF,DK,empty) or (PLANNAME1_C=2,RF,DK,empty and PLANNAME2_C=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 enrolled in a private health plan where the name of the plan was given or don't know or refused or the sample child only shared one private plan with the Sample Adult
Question Text:	?[F1] **Is ^SCNAME covered by any other private health insurance plans?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HIPNAM2_C]
	<2,RF,DK>
	if (PLANNAME1_C = 1 or PLANNAME2_C = 1) then
	  if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C]
	  else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C]
	  else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C]
	  else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C]
	  else [goto HINOTYR_C]
	
	else [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD_C]

Question ID: INS.0320.00.1	Variable name: HIPNAM2_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	MORPLAN_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a second private health insurance plan
Question Text:	?[F1] **What is the name of that private health insurance plan?** • Read if necessary: Do you have a health plan card or something with the plan name on it?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD_C]

Question ID: INS.0340.00.1	Variable name: POLHLD_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] **I am going to ask you some questions about ^FIRSTPLANC. Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Is ^SCNAME the policyholder for ^THISPLANC?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC	If PlanNum = 1 then
		if HIPNAM1_C IN (RF,DK) AND HIPNAM2_C=empty fill: "this plan"
		elseif HIPNAM1_C IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan"
		else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_C plan"
		if PlanNum = 2 then
		if HIPNAM2_C IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan"
		else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_C plan"

	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

	^THISPLANC	if PlanNum=1 then
		if HIPNAM1_C IN('RF','DK') fill: "this plan"
		Else fill: "^HIPNAM1_C"
		if PlanNum=2 then
		if HIPNAM2_C IN('RF','DK') fill: "this plan"
		Else fill: "^HIPNAM2_C"

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PRPLCOV_C] <2> [goto PLNWRK_C]	

Question ID: INS.0350.00.1 **Variable name: PRPLCOV_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)**

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe:	POLHLD_C=1,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and where the Sample Child is the policyholder or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	**Does this plan cover someone other than ^SCNAME?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK_C]

Question ID: INS.0360.00.1 **Variable name: PLNWRK_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)**

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Children with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] **Which one of these categories best describes how this plan was obtained? Was it obtained through an employer or union, purchased directly, obtained through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare, obtained through a state or local government or community program or obtained in some other way?**
Response:	1. Through an employer, union, or professional association 2. Purchased directly 3. Through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare 4. Through a state or local government or community program 5. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> [goto PLNPAY_C] <2,4,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG_C] <5> [goto PLNWKSP_C]

Question ID: INS.0370.00.1	Variable name: PLNWKSP_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe:	PLNWRK_C=5
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and private health insurance coverage was obtained from an other source
Question Text:	Read if necessary: How was this plan obtained?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG_C]

Question ID: INS.0380.00.1	Variable name: PLNEXCHG_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe:	PLNWRK_C IN (2,4,5,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and who have private coverage that is directly purchased, or obtained through a state, local, government or community program, or obtained another way, or refused/don't know how obtained
Question Text:	?[F1] **Was the plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?**
Response:	

1. Yes
2. No
DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Fills: ^MARKETPLACE

If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"
If state specified below fill:

If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"
If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"
If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"
If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"
If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"
If IL then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Get Covered Illinois"
If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect"
If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"
If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME"
If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"
If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"
If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"
If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"
If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as BeWellNM"
If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"
If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"
If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"
If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace"
If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"
If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such

	as Washington Healthplanfinder"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNPAY_C]

Question ID: INS.0390.00.1 **Variable name: PLNPAY_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)**

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and were enrolled in a private health plan where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	**Who pays for this health insurance plan?** • Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. ^SCNAME or family (living in the household) 2. Employer or union 3. Someone outside the household 4. Medicare 5. Medicaid 6. Other government program DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> if 1 IN PLNPAY_C [goto HICOSTN_C] else [goto PRDEDUC_C]

Question ID: INS.0400.01.1	Variable name: HICOSTN_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe:	1 IN PLNPAY_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know who paid for by self or family
Question Text:	?[F1] **How much does ^SCNAME's family currently spend for health insurance premiums for ^FIRSTPLANC? Please include payroll deductions for premiums.**
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC — If PlanNum = 1 then if HIPNAM1_C IN (RF,DK) AND HIPNAM2_C=empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_C IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_C plan" if PlanNum = 2 then if HIPNAM2_C IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_C plan" ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<20000-99995> [goto ERR1_HICOSTN_C] <1-19999> [goto HICOSTT_C] <RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC_C]

Check Name: ERR1_HICOSTN_C

Text:	{signal ERR1_HICOSTN_C}◆[^HICOSTN_C] is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^HICOSTN_C Fill value from Child.INS.HICOSTN_C
Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe:	if HICOSTN_C GE 20000

Question ID: INS.0400.02.1 **Variable name: HICOSTT_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)**

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe:	HICOSTN_C IN (1-99995)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know who gave a premium amount.
Question Text:	?[F1] ◆ Enter time period for premium payments.
Response:	1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Once a month

	4. Twice a month 5. Every two months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once a year 8. Twice a year DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-8,RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC_C]

Question ID: INS.0410.00.1 **Variable name: PRDEDUC_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)**

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance plans where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] **A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does this health plan have an annual deductible?** • Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PRHDHP_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto INTROCOV_C]

Question ID: INS.0420.00.1	Variable name: PRHDHP_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe:	PRDEDUC_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a deductible.
Question Text:	?[F1] **Is the ^FAM_C annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPAMT_C, or ^HDHPAMT_C or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.**
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPAMT_C 2. ^HDHPAMT_C or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HDHPAMT_C — if POLHLD_C=2 or PRPLCOV_C=1, fill "^HDHPDED_family" Else fill"^HDHPDED" ^FAM_C — if POLHLD_C=2 or PRPLCOV_C=1, fill 'family'. Else no fill.
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INTROCOV_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto HSAHRA_C]

Question ID: INS.0430.00.1	Variable name: HSAHRA_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe:	PRHDHP_C=2,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a high deductible
Question Text:	**There are special accounts or funds that can be used to pay for medical expenses, sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts or HSAs, Health Reimbursement Accounts or HRAs, Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds. These are DIFFERENT from Flexible Spending Accounts or FSAs. Is there one of these accounts or funds with this plan?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INTROCOV_C]

Question ID: INS.0435.00.1	Variable name: INTROCOV_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know
Question Text:	**The next three questions are about services ^FIRSTPLANC may cover.** • Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC If PlanNum = 1 then if HIPNAM1_C IN (RF,DK) AND HIPNAM2_C=empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_C IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_C plan" if PlanNum = 2 then if HIPNAM2_C IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_C plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PRRXCOV_C]

Question ID: INS.0440.00.1 **Variable name: PRRXCOV_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)**

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where the name of the plan was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	**Does ^FIRSTPLANC pay for any of the costs for medications prescribed by a doctor?** • Read if necessary: Even if ^SCNAME has not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if ^SCNAME were prescribed medications.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC If PlanNum = 1 then if HIPNAM1_C IN (RF,DK) AND HIPNAM2_C=empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_C IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_C plan" if PlanNum = 2 then if HIPNAM2_C IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_C plan" ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRDNCOV_C]

Question ID: INS.0450.00.1	**Variable name: PRDNCOV_C**	**Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)**

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where the plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	**Does ^FIRSTPLANC pay for any of the costs for dental care?** Read if necessary: Even if ^SCNAME has not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if ^SCNAME did have dental care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC: If PlanNum = 1 then if HIPNAM1_C IN (RF,DK) AND HIPNAM2_C=empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_C IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_C plan" if PlanNum = 2 then if HIPNAM2_C IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_C plan" ^SCNAME: Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRVSCOV_C]

Question ID: INS.0460.00.1	Variable name: PRVSCOV_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (HIPNAM1_C NE empty or HIPNAM2_C NE empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	**Does ^FIRSTPLANC pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses?** ✦ Read if necessary**:** Even if ^SCNAME has not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if ^SCNAME did have vision care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC — If PlanNum = 1 then if HIPNAM1_C IN (RF,DK) AND HIPNAM2_C=empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_C IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_C plan" if PlanNum = 2 then if HIPNAM2_C IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_C plan" ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> If there is another plan [goto bPlan for next plan] else if 5 in HIKIND_C [goto CHNAME_C] else if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C] else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C] else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C] else [goto HINOTYR_C]

Question ID: INS.0470.00.1	Variable name: CHNAME_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] **Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME is covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP. What is the name of the plan?**
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto CHXCHNG_C]

Question ID: INS.0480.00.1	Variable name: CHXCHNG_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] **Was ^SCNAME's CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^MARKETPLACE	If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace" If state specified below fill: If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California" If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT" If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link" If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho" If IL then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Get Covered Illinois" If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect" If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector" If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME" If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure" If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ" If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link" If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as BeWellNM" If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health" If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie" If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI" If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace" If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHPREM_C]

Question ID: INS.0490.00.1 **Variable name: CHPREM_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] **A health insurance premium is the amount ^SCNAME or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Does ^SCNAME or a family member pay a premium for this CHIP plan?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHDEDUC_C]

Question ID: INS.0500.00.1 **Variable name: CHDEDUC_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	5 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] **A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does ^SCNAME's CHIP plan have an annual deductible?** • Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CHHDHP_C] <2,RF,DK> if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C] else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C] else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C] else [goto HINOTYR_C]

Question ID: INS.0510.00.1 **Variable name: CHHDHP_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	5 IN HIKIND_C and CHDEDUC_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children with a CHIP plan who have a deductible
Question Text:	?[F1] **Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.**
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: $1,700

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 8 in HIKIND_C [goto OPNAME_C] else if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C] else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C] else [goto HINOTYR_C]

Question ID: INS.0520.00.1 **Variable name: OPNAME_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	8 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] **Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME is covered by a state-sponsored plan. What is the name of the plan?**
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto OPXCHNG_C]

Question ID: INS.0530.00.1 **Variable name: OPXCHNG_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	8 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] **Was ^SCNAME's state-sponsored plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?**
Response:	

1. Yes
2. No
DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Fills: ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

^MARKETPLACE — If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"
If state specified below fill:

If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"
If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"
If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"
If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"
If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"
If IL then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Get Covered Illinois"
If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect"
If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"
If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME"
If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"
If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"
If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"
If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"
If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as BeWellNM"
If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"
If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"
If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"
If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace"
If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as

	Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPPREM_C]

Question ID: INS.0540.00.1 **Variable name: OPPREM_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	8 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] **A health insurance premium is the amount ^SCNAME or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Does ^SCNAME or a family member pay a premium for this state-sponsored plan?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPDEDUC_C]

Question ID: INS.0550.00.1	Variable name: OPDEDUC_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	8 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] **A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does ^SCNAME's state-sponsored plan have an annual deductible?** ✸ Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1>[goto OPHDHP_C] <2,RF,DK> if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C] else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C] else [goto HINOTYR_C]

Question ID: INS.0560.00.1	Variable name: OPHDHP_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	8 IN HIKIND_C and OPDEDUC_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with a state-sponsored plan with a deductible
Question Text:	?[F1] **Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.**
Response:	

	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: $1,700
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 9 in HIKIND_C [goto OGNAME_C] else if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C] else [goto HINOTYR_C]

Question ID: INS.0570.00.1 **Variable name: OGNAME_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	9 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] **Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME is covered by an other government program. What is the name of the plan?**
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OGXCHNG_C]

Question ID: INS.0580.00.1	Variable name: OGXCHNG_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1

Universe: 9 IN HIKIND_C

Universe Description: Sample Children 0-17 who have an other government plan

Question Text: ?[F1] **Was ^SCNAME's other government plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?**

Response:

1.	Yes
2.	No
DK:	Don't Know
RF:	Refused

Fills:

^MARKETPLACE	If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace" If state specified below fill: If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California" If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT" If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link" If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho" If IL then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Get Covered Illinois" If KY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Kynect" If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector" If ME then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as CoverME" If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure" If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ" If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"

		If NM then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as BeWellNM" If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health" If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie" If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI" If VA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Virginia's Insurance Marketplace" If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Healthplanfinder" ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGPREM_C]	

Question ID: INS.0590.00.1 **Variable name: OGPREM_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	9 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] **A health insurance premium is the amount ^SCNAME or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Does ^SCNAME or a family member pay a premium for this other government plan?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGDEDUC_C]

Question ID: INS.0600.00.1 **Variable name: OGDEDUC_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	9 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] **A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does ^SCNAME's other government plan have an annual deductible?** • Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto OGHDHP_C] <2,RF,DK> if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C] else [goto HINOTYR_C]

Question ID: INS.0610.00.1	Variable name: OGHDHP_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	9 IN HIKIND_C and OGDEDUC_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with an other government plan with a deductible
Question Text:	?[F1] **Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.**
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: $1,700
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 6 in HIKIND_C [goto MILSPC_C] else [goto HINOTYR_C]

Question ID: INS.0620.00.1	Variable name: MILSPC_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	6 IN HIKIND_C
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with military related health care
Question Text:	?[F1] **Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME is covered by military related health care. What types of military related health care ^areisSEX_C ^heshe_C covered by?** ✸ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	

	2. TRICARE (CHAMPUS) 3. CHAMP-VA (do not include CHAMPUS) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they" ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^areisSEX_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (1,2) fill: "is" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (DK,RF) fill: "are"
Skip Instructions:	<2-3,RF,DK> [goto HINOTYR_C]

Question ID: INS.0630.00.1 **Variable name: HILAST_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_C and MCAIDPRB_C IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe.
Question Text:	**How long has it been since ^SCNAME last had health care coverage that paid for doctor's visits or hospital stays?**
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)

	5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HILASTMY_C] <2,3> [goto HISTOPJOB_C] <4,5,6,0,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST_C]

Check Name: ERR1_HILAST_C

Text:	{check ERR1_HILAST_C} Years since last health coverage exceedchild's age. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(AGE_FINAL = 0 and HILAST_C in (2,3,4,5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL = 1 and HILAST_C in (3,4,5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL = 2 and HILAST_C in (4,5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL in (3,4) and HILAST_C in (5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL in (5,6,7,8,9) and HILAST_C in (6))

Question ID: INS.0640.00.1 **Variable name: HILASTMY_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HILAST_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance who last had insurance at some time within the last 12 months
Question Text:	**In the past 12 months, how many months was ^SCNAME without coverage?** If less than 1 month, enter '1'.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto PREPRIVU_C]

Question ID: INS.0641.00.1 **Variable name: PREPRIVU_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HILAST_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance who last had insurance at some time within the last 12 months
Question Text:	**At any time in the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME have health insurance through a current or former employer or union?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PREEXCHU_C]

Question ID: INS.0642.00.1 **Variable name: PREEXCHU_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HILAST_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance who last had insurance at some time within the last 12 months
Question Text:	**At any time in the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME have health insurance purchased through Healthcare.gov, the Health Insurance Marketplace, or a state-based health insurance exchange?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PREMCAIDU_C]

Question ID: INS.0643.00.1 **Variable name: PREMCAIDU_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HILAST_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance who last had insurance at some time within the last 12 months
Question Text:	**At any time in the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME have Medicaid, Medical Assistance or the Children's Health Insurance Program?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPJOB_C]

Question ID: INS.0650.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPJOB_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HILAST_C IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	?[F1] **Think about the last time that ^SCNAME did have health care coverage. I am going to read a list of reasons why someone might no longer be enrolled in coverage. Please tell me, yes or no, if this is a reason why ^SCNAME is no longer enrolled in ^hisher_C last health care plan. The policyholder retired, lost a job, or changed employer?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPMISS_C]

Question ID: INS.0660.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPMISS_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HILAST_C IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Is ^SCNAME no longer enrolled in ^hisher_C last health care plan because... **A deadline was missed for signing up or paying for ^hisher_C coverage?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPAGE_C]

Question ID: INS.0670.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPAGE_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HILAST_C IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Is ^SCNAME no longer enrolled in ^hisher_C last health care plan because... **^HeShe_C became ineligible because of ^hisher_C age or because ^heshe_C left school?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^HeShe_C — If SEX_FINAL_C=1 fill "He" else if SEX_FINAL_C=2 fill "She" elseif SEX_FINAL_C=blank: fill "They" ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPCOST_C]

Question ID: INS.0680.00.1 **Variable name: HISTOPCOST_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HILAST_C IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Is ^SCNAME no longer enrolled in ^hisher_C last health care plan because... **The cost for the coverage increased?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPELIG_C]

Question ID: INS.0690.00.1 **Variable name: HISTOPELIG_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HILAST_C IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	?[F1] ◆ Read if necessary: Is ^SCNAME no longer enrolled in ^hisher_C last health care plan because... **^HeShe_C had Medicaid, CHIP, or other public coverage, but ^werewas_C no longer eligible?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HeShe_C — If SEX_FINAL_C=1 fill "He" else if SEX_FINAL_C=2 fill "She" elseif SEX_FINAL_C=blank: fill "They" ^werewas_C — If SEX_FINAL_C=1,2 fill "was" else if SEX_FINAL_C=DK, RF fill "were" ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPOTH_C]

Question ID: INS.0691.00.1 **Variable name: HISTOPOTH_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HILAST_C=1-3
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Is ^SCNAME no longer enrolled in ^hisher_C last health care plan because... **Some other reason?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HISTOPSP_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST_C]

Question ID: INS.0692.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPSP_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HILAST_C=1,2,3 and HISTOPOTH_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have been uninsured for less than 3 years and said they had an other reason for not being enrolled in their previous health care plan
Question Text:	**What is the other reason ^SCNAME was no longer enrolled in ^hisher_C last health care plan?**
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST_C]

Question ID: INS.0700.00.1	Variable name: RSNHICOST_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_C and (MCAIDPRB_C IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe.
Question Text:	**^INSREASONS_C Is ^SCNAME currently uninsured because coverage is not affordable?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^INSREASONS_C — If HILAST_C=0,4,5,6,RF,DK, fill: "There are many reasons why people do not have health insurance coverage." If HILAST_C=1,2,3, fill: "We just discussed reasons you lost coverage, now I am going to ask you some questions about why ^SCNAME hasn't obtained coverage." ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWANT_C]

Question ID: INS.0710.00.1 **Variable name: RSNHIWANT_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_C and (MCAIDPRB_C IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe.
Question Text:	**There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTC ^SCNAME currently uninsured because... ...your family does not need or want coverage for ^SCNAME?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^PLUSCOSTC	if REASNHICOST_C = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, is" Else fill "Is"
	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIELIG_C]	

Question ID: INS.0720.00.1 **Variable name: RSNHIELIG_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_C and (MCAIDPRB_C IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe
Question Text:	Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTC ^SCNAME currently uninsured because... **...^heshe_C ^areisSEX_C not eligible for coverage?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^PLUSCOSTC	if REASNHICOST_C = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, is" Else fill "Is"
	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^heshe_C	If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
	^areisSEX_C	if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (1,2) fill: "is" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (DK,RF) fill: "are"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICONF_C]

Question ID: INS.0730.00.1 **Variable name: RSNHICONF_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_C and (MCAIDPRB_C IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe
Question Text:	Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTC ^SCNAME currently uninsured because... **...the process of signing up for coverage for ^SCNAME is too difficult or confusing?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTC — if REASNHICOST_C = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, is" Else fill "Is" ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIMEET_C]

Question ID: INS.0740.00.1	Variable name: RSNHIMEET_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_C and (MCAIDPRB_C IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe
Question Text:	Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTC ^SCNAME currently uninsured because... **...your family cannot find a plan that meets ^SCNAME's needs?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^PLUSCOSTC — if REASNHICOST_C = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, is" Else fill "Is"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWAIT_C]

Question ID: INS.0750.00.1	Variable name: RSNHIWAIT_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_C and (MCAIDPRB_C IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe
Question Text:	Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTC ^SCNAME currently uninsured because... **...you applied for coverage for ^SCNAME but it has not started yet?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTC if REASNHICOST_C = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, is" Else fill "Is" ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIOTH_C]

Question ID: INS.0760.00.1 **Variable name: RSNHIOTH_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_C and (MCAIDPRB_C IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe
Question Text:	**Is there another reason that ^SCNAME currently does not have health insurance coverage?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto RSNHIOTHSP_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_C]

Question ID: INS.0770.00.1	Variable name: RSNHIOTHSP_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	RSNHIOTH_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have another reason for not having coverage
Question Text:	**What is the other reason for not having coverage?**
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_C]

Question ID: INS.0780.00.1	Variable name: HINOTYR_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HIKIND_C IN (1-9) or MCAIDPRB_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with known health insurance coverage or responded yes to the medicaid probe
Question Text:	**In the past 12 months, was there any time when ^SCNAME did NOT have ANY health insurance or coverage?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HINOTMYR_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto PREPRIVI_C]

Question ID: INS.0790.00.1 **Variable name: HINOTMYR_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HIKIND_C IN (1-9) or (MCAIDPRB_C=1) and HINOTYR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with known health insurance coverage and did not have health insurance for some period of time in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**In the past 12 months, about how many months was ^SCNAME without coverage?** • If less than 1 month, enter '1'.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto HISTPJOBI_C]

Question ID: INS.0791.00.1 **Variable name: HISTPJOBI_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HINOTYR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who are currently insured with a period of uninsurance in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**Think about this time that ^SCNAME did not have ANY health insurance or coverage. I am going to read a list of reasons why ^SCNAME may have lost ^hisher_C coverage. Please tell me yes or no to each of the following reasons. The policyholder retired, lost a job, or changed employers?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTPMISI_C]

Question ID: INS.0792.00.1 **Variable name: HISTPMISI_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HINOTYR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who are currently insured with a period of uninsurance in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Did ^SCNAME lose ^hisher_C health insurance or coverage because... **A deadline was missed for signing up or paying for ^hisher_C coverage?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTPAGEI_C]

Question ID: INS.0793.00.1 **Variable name: HISTPAGEI_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HINOTYR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who are currently insured with a period of uninsurance in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Did ^SCNAME lose ^hisher_C health insurance or coverage because... **^HeShe_C became ineligible because of ^hisher_C age or because ^heshe_C left school?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^hisher_C: if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^HeShe_C: If SEX_FINAL_C=1 fill "He" else if SEX_FINAL_C=2 fill "She" elseif SEX_FINAL_C=blank: fill "They" ^SCNAME: Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C: If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTPCSTI_C]

Question ID: INS.0794.00.1 **Variable name: HISTPCSTI_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HINOTYR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who are currently insured with a period of uninsurance in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Did ^SCNAME lose ^hisher_C health insurance or coverage because... **The cost of the coverage increased?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTPELIGI_C]

Question ID: INS.0795.00.1	Variable name: HISTPELIGI_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HINOTYR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who are currently insured with a period of uninsurance in the past 12 months
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Did ^SCNAME lose ^hisher_C health insurance or coverage because... **^HeShe_C had Medicaid or other public coverage, but was no longer eligible?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^hisher_C: if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^SCNAME: Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^HeShe_C: If SEX_FINAL_C=1 fill "He" else if SEX_FINAL_C=2 fill "She" elseif SEX_FINAL_C=blank: fill "They"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTPOTHI_C]

Question ID: INS.0796.00.1	Variable name: HISTPOTHI_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HINOTYR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who are currently insured with a period of uninsurance in the past 12 months
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Did ^SCNAME lose ^hisher_C health insurance or coverage because... **Some other reason?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HISTPSPI_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto PREPRIVI_C]

Question ID: INS.0797.00.1	Variable name: HISTPSPI_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HINOTYR_C=1 and HISTPOTHI_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who are currently insured with a period of uninsurance in the past 12 months and said they had an other reason for not being enrolled in their previous health care plan
Question Text:	**What is the other reason ^SCNAME lost ^hisher_C health insurance or coverage?**
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^hisher_C	if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto PREPRIVI_C]	

Question ID: INS.0798.00.1 **Variable name: PREPRIVI_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	01<=HIKIND_C<=09 or (MCAIDPRB_C=1)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with known health insurance coverage or responded yes to the medicare probe or medicaid probe
Question Text:	**These next few questions are about types of health insurance ^SCNAME may have had in the past 12 months. They may sound similar to questions you already answered. At any time in the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME have health insurance through a current or former employer or union?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PREEXCHI_C]

Question ID: INS.0799.00.1	Variable name: PREEXCHI_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	01<=HIKIND_C<=09 or (MCAIDPRB_C=1)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with known health insurance coverage or responded yes to the medicare probe or medicaid probe
Question Text:	**At any time in the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME have health insurance purchased through Healthcare.gov, the Health Insurance Marketplace, or a state-based health insurance exchange?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PREMCAIDI_C]

Question ID: INS.0800.00.1	Variable name: PREMCAIDI_C	Interview module: INS(Child.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	01<=HIKIND_C<=09 or (MCAIDPRB_C=1)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with known health insurance coverage or responded yes to the medicare probe or medicaid probe
Question Text:	**At any time in the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME have Medicaid, Medical Assistance or the Children's Health Insurance Program?**

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_C]

Question ID: INS.0801.00.1 **Variable name: FINISH_C** **Interview module: INS(Child.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	• The Sample Child health insurance section is now complete. • Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: PAY.0010.00.1 **Variable name: PAYINTRO_C** **Interview module: PAY(Child.PAY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 living in same family as the Sample Adult when the PAY section of the Sample Adult has not been completed or Sample Children living in same family as Sample Adult when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult answered don't or refused to PAYBLL12M_A and PAYNOBLLNW_A or Sample children living in different families than the Sample Adult.
Question Text:	**Now I am going to ask you about your family's medical bills. Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, and nursing home or home care.** • Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PAYBILL12M_C]

Question ID: PAY.0020.00.1 **Variable name: PAYBLL12M_C** **Interview module: PAY(Child.PAY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 living in same family as the Sample Adult when the PAY section of the Sample Adult has not been completed or Sample Children living in same family as Sample Adult when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M_A and PAYNOBLLNW_A or Sample children living in different families than the Sample Adult.
Question Text:	**In the past 12 months, did anyone in your family have problems paying or were unable to pay any medical bills?** Read if necessary: Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PAYNOBLLNW_C] <2> [goto PAYWORRY_C]

Question ID: PAY.0030.00.1	Variable name: PAYNOBLLNW_C	Interview module: PAY(Child.PAY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) or ((SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) and PAYBLL12M_C IN (1,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who said someone in their family had trouble paying bills and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Adult PAY section has not been completed OR the Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family AND said anyone in their family had problems paying medical bills in the past 12 months or refused or didn't know if they had problems paying medical bills.
Question Text:	**Does anyone in your family currently have any medical bills that you are unable to pay at all?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAYWORRY_C]

Question ID: PAY.0040.00.1	Variable name: PAYWORRY_C	Interview module: PAY(Child.PAY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**If ^SCNAME gets sick or has an accident, how worried are you that your family will be able to pay ^hisher_C medical bills? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not at all worried?**

Response:

	1. Very worried 2. Somewhat worried 3. Not at all worried DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DNC.0010.00.2 **Variable name: DNCINTRO_C** **Interview module: DNC(Child.DNC)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17))
Universe Description:	Sample children 1-17
Question Text:	**These next questions ask about ^SCNAME's dental care.** Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DENPREV_C]

Question ID: DNC.0020.00.2	Variable name: DENPREV_C	Interview module: DNC(Child.DNC)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 1-17
Question Text:	**About how long has it been since ^SCNAME last had a dental examination or cleaning?** • Read if necessary: Include cleanings from all types of dental care providers such as dentists, orthodontists, oral surgeons, dental hygienists, and all other dental specialists.
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto DENDL12M_C]

Check Name: ERR1_DENPREV_C

Text:	{check ERR1_DENPREV_C}• Years since last dental cleaning exceedchild's age.• Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17))
Universe:	(AGE_FINAL = 0 and DENPREV_C in (2,3,4,5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL = 1 and DENPREV_C in (3,4,5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL = 2 and DENPREV_C in (4,5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL in (3,4) and DENPREV_C in (5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL in (5,6,7,8,9) and DENPREV_C in (6))

Question ID: DNC.0030.00.2	Variable name: DENDL12M_C	Interview module: DNC(Child.DNC)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 1-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME been DELAYED in getting dental care because of the cost?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DENNG12M_C]

Question ID: DNC.0040.00.2	Variable name: DENNG12M_C	Interview module: DNC(Child.DNC)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 1-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, was there any time when ^SCNAME needed dental care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?**
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: UTZ.0010.00.1	**Variable name: UTZINTRO_C**	**Interview module: UTZ(Child.UTZ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**^UTZINTRO2_C** • Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^UTZINTRO2_C If AGE LT 1 fill "I would like to ask you about ^SCNAME's health care." else fill "Now, I would like to ask you about ^SCNAME's health care, not including dental care."
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto LASTDR_C]

Question ID: UTZ.0020.00.1	**Variable name: LASTDR_C**	**Interview module: UTZ(Child.UTZ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**About how long has it been since ^SCNAME last saw a doctor or other health professional about ^hisher_C health?** • Read if necessary: Do not include appointments by video or phone. • Read if necessary: Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital. • Read if necessary: Do not include dental care.
Response:	

	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1-6> [goto WELLNESS_C] <0,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL_C]

Check Name: ERR1_LASTDR_C

Text:	{check ERR1_LASTDR_C}◆ Years since last saw a doctor exceedchild's age.◆ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(AGE_FINAL = 0 and LASTDR_C in (2,3,4,5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL = 1 and LASTDR_C in (3,4,5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL = 2 and LASTDR_C in (4,5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL in (3,4) and LASTDR_C in (5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL in (5,6,7,8,9) and LASTDR_C in (6))

Question ID: UTZ.0030.00.1	Variable name: WELLNESS_C	Interview module: UTZ(Child.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	LASTDR_C in (1,2,3,4,5,6)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have seen a doctor
Question Text:	**Was this a well ^babychild visit, physical, or general purpose check-up?** • Read if necessary: This kind of visit typically includes: height and weight measurements, vaccinations, and vision or hearing checks. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to ^SCNAME's health such as ^hisher_C growth and development, diet and exercise, safety, and sleep patterns. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when ^hesheistheyare_C not sick. • Read if necessary: If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit. • Read if necessary: An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^babychild: If AGE LE 2 fill "baby"; else if AGE GE 3 or AGE IN ('DK','RF') fill "child" ^hisher_C: if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^hesheistheyare_C: If SEX_FINAL_C=1 fill: "he is" If SEX_FINAL_C=2 fill: "she is" If SEX_FINAL_C=blank fill: "they are" ^SCNAME: Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto USUALPL_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto WELLVIS_C]

Question ID: UTZ.0040.00.1 **Variable name: WELLVIS_C** **Interview module: UTZ(Child.UTZ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	WELLNESS_C IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 were reported to have seen a doctor, but the last visit was not a wellness visit or they didn't know or refused whether it was a wellness visit
Question Text:	**About how long has it been since ^SCNAME last saw a doctor or other health professional for a well ^babychild visit, physical, or general purpose check-up?** • Read if necessary: This kind of visit typically includes: height and weight measurements, vaccinations, and vision or hearing checks. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to ^SCNAME's health such as ^hisher_C growth and development, diet and exercise, safety, and sleep patterns. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when ^hesheistheyare_C not sick. • Read if necessary: If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit. • Read if necessary: An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit.
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^babychild	If AGE LE 2 fill "baby"; else if AGE GE 3 or AGE IN ('DK','RF') fill "child"
	^hisher_C	if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
	^hesheistheyare_C	If SEX_FINAL_C=1 fill: "he is" If SEX_FINAL_C=2 fill: "she is" If SEX_FINAL_C=blank fill: "they are"
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL_C]	

Check Name: ERR1_WELLVIS_C

Text:	{check ERR1_WELLVIS_C}◆ Years since wellness visit exceedchild's age.◆ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(AGE_FINAL = 0 and WELLVIS_C in (2,3,4,5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL = 1 and WELLVIS_C in (3,4,5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL = 2 and WELLVIS_C in (4,5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL in (3,4) and WELLVIS_C in (5,6)) or (AGE_FINAL in (5,6,7,8,9) and WELLVIS_C in (6))

Question ID: UTZ.0050.00.1	Variable name: USUALPL_C	Interview module: UTZ(Child.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**Is there a place that ^SCNAME USUALLY goes to if ^hesheistheyare_C sick and needs health care?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. There is NO place 3. There is MORE THAN ONE place DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hesheistheyare_C — If SEX_FINAL_C=1 fill: "he is" If SEX_FINAL_C=2 fill: "she is" If SEX_FINAL_C=blank fill: "they are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,3,RF,DK> [goto USPLKIND_C] <2> [goto RETURGINT_C]

Question ID: UTZ.0060.00.1	Variable name: USPLKIND_C	Interview module: UTZ(Child.UTZ)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1

Universe: USUALPL_C IN (1,3,RF,DK)

Universe Description: Sample Children 0-17 with 1+ usual place of care or who don't know or refused to answer if they have a usual place of care

Question Text: **What kind of place ^isitgomostoften - a doctor's office or health center; an urgent care center, a clinic in a drug store or grocery store; a hospital emergency room; or some other place?** ◆ Read if necessary: A doctor's office or health center is a place where ^heshe_C see^s the same doctor or the same group of doctors every visit, where you usually need to make an appointment ahead of time, and where ^hisher_C medical records are on file. ◆ Read if necessary: Urgent care centers, and clinics in a drug store or grocery store are places where you do not need to make an appointment ahead of time, and do not usually see the same health care provider at each visit.

Response:	1. A doctor's office or health center 2. Urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store 3. Hospital emergency room 4. Some other place 5. Does not go to one place most often DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^isitgomostoften: If USUALPL_C=1, fill: "is it" else fill: "^doesheshedothey go to most often" ^heshe_C: If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they" ^s: if SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1,2 fill "s" else fill blank ^hisher_C: if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^SCNAME: Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto RETURGINT_C]

Question ID: UTZ.0065.00.1 **Variable name: RETURGINT_C** **Interview module: UTZ(Child.UTZ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**The next questions are about ^SCNAME's use of retail health clinics and urgent care centers.** Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto RETAILHC12M_C]

Question ID: UTZ.0070.00.1 **Variable name: RETAILHC12M_C** **Interview module: UTZ(Child.UTZ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**Retail health clinics are located in a pharmacy, grocery store, or supercenter. During the past 12 months, how many times has ^SCNAME gone to a retail health clinic about ^hisher_C health?** • Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater. • Read if necessary: Common examples of retail health clinics include places like CVS Minute Clinic, Walgreens Health Clinic, or clinics in a Walmart or Kroger supermarket. These clinics can provide common services such as certain vaccinations, as well as testing for or treatment of minor uncomplicated illnesses.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<0-39,RF,DK> [goto URGCC12M_C] <40-96> [goto ERR1_RETAILHC12M_C]

Check Name: ERR1_RETAILHC12M_C

Text:	{signal ERR1_RETAILHC12M_C} **^RETAILHC12M_C is an unusually large number. Did ^SCNAME visit a retail health clinic center about ^hisher_C health ^RETAILHC12M_C times in the past 12 months?** • Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^RETAILHC12M_C fill value from RETAILHC12M_C ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	RETAILHC12M_C=40-96
Universe Description:	Sample child reported going to retail health clinic 40-96 times

Question ID: UTZ.0075.00.1 **Variable name: URGCC12M_C** **Interview module: UTZ(Child.UTZ)**

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1

Universe Description: Sample Children 0-17

Question Text: **An urgent care center is located in its own building or space. These centers can provide services such as x-rays and stitches. During the past 12 months, how many times has ^SCNAME gone to an urgent care center about ^hisher_C health?** • Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater. • Read if necessary: An urgent care center can provide common vaccinations, testing for or treatment of illnesses. They can also treat illnesses or injuries that require immediate care but are not serious enough to require a visit to a hospital emergency room. • Read if necessary: This is different from a hospital emergency room. • Read if necessary: These centers provide care during business hours, evenings, and weekends.

Response: DK: Don't Know

	RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<0-39,RF,DK> [goto EMERGE12M_C] <40-96> [goto ERR1_URGCC12M_C]

Check Name: ERR1_URGCC12M_C

Text:	{signal ERR1_URGCC12M_C} **^URGCC12M_C is an unusually large number. Did ^SCNAME visit an urgent care center about ^hisher_C health ^URGCC12M_C times in the past 12 months?** Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^URGCC12M_C — fill value from URGCC12M_C ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; \ else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; \ else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	URGCC12M_C=40-96
Universe Description:	Sample child reported going to urgent care 40-96 times

Question ID: UTZ.0080.00.1	Variable name: EMERGE12M_C	Interview module: UTZ(Child.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, how many times has ^SCNAME gone to a hospital emergency room about ^hisher_C health?** • Read if necessary: This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission. • Enter '96' if number is 96 or more.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<0-39,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL GE 001 [goto HOSPONGT_C] else [goto MEDDL12M_C] <40-96> [goto ERR1_EMERGE12M_C]

Check Name: ERR1_EMERGE12M_C

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMERGE12M_C} **^EMERGE12M_C is an unusually large number. Did ^SCNAME visit a hospital emergency room about ^hishertheir health ^EMERGE12M_C times in the past 12 months?** •Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMERGE12M_C — Fill value from Child.UTZ.EMERGE12M_C ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hishertheir — If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK, RF) fill "their"

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	EMERGE12M_C=40-96
Universe Description:	Sample child reported going to ER 40-96 times

Question ID: UTZ.0090.00.1 **Variable name: HOSPONGT_C** **Interview module: UTZ(Child.UTZ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 1-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME been hospitalized overnight? ^PAST12MER_C**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^PAST12MER_C — If ((EMERGE12M_C GE '01' and EMERGE12M_C LE '96') or EMERGE12M_C='RF','DK'): Fill: "Do not include an overnight stay in the emergency room."
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDDL12M_C]

Question ID: UTZ.0100.00.1	Variable name: MEDDL12M_C	Interview module: UTZ(Child.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, has medical care BEEN DELAYED for ^SCNAME because of the cost?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDNG12M_C]

Question ID: UTZ.0110.00.1	Variable name: MEDNG12M_C	Interview module: UTZ(Child.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, was there any time when ^SCNAME needed medical care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TLH.0010.00.1 **Variable name: VIRAPP12M_C** **Interview module: TLH(Child.TLH)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME had an appointment with a doctor, nurse, or other health professional by video or by phone?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PMD.0010.00.1 **Variable name: RX12M_C** **Interview module: PMD(Child.PMD)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**At any time in the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME take prescription medication?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto RXDL12M_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M_C]

Question ID: PMD.0020.00.1 **Variable name: RXDL12M_C** **Interview module: PMD(Child.PMD)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	RX12M_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have taken prescription medication in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, did you DELAY filling a prescription for ^SCNAME to save money?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M_C]

Question ID: PMD.0030.00.1	Variable name: RXDG12M_C	Interview module: PMD(Child.PMD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, was there any time when ^SCNAME needed prescription medication, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: IMM.0001.00.1	Variable name: FLUINTRO_C	Interview module: IMM(Child.IMM)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**There are currently vaccines available for seasonal influenza and coronavirus or COVID-19. I will first ask you questions about seasonal flu vaccination and then about coronavirus or COVID-19 vaccination.** ✸ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTFLU12M_C]

Question ID: IMM.0010.00.1	Variable name: SHTFLU12M_C	Interview module: IMM(Child.IMM)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**There are two types of flu vaccinations. One is a shot and the other is a spray, mist, or drop in the nose. During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME had a flu vaccination?** • Read if necessary: A flu vaccination is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTFLUNUM_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: IMM.0020.00.1	Variable name: SHTFLUNUM_C	Interview module: IMM(Child.IMM)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	SHTFLU12M_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have had a flu shot in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, how many flu vaccinations has ^SCNAME received?**
Response:	

	1. 1 vaccination 2. 2 or more vaccinations DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2> [goto FLUVAC1M_C] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: IMM.0030.01.1 **Variable name: FLUVAC1M_C** **Interview module: IMM(Child.IMM)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	SHTFLUNUM_C IN (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have had one or more flu shots in the past 12 months
Question Text:	1 of 2 **During what month and year did ^SCNAME receive ^hisher_C most recent flu vaccine?** Enter month of most recent flu vaccine.
Response:	1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November

	12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^hisher_C if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,DK> [goto FLUVAC1Y_C] <RF> if SHTFLUNUM_C=2 [goto FLUVAC2M_C] else if SHTFLUNUM_C=1 [goto next section]

Question ID: IMM.0030.02.1 **Variable name: FLUVAC1Y_C** **Interview module: IMM(Child.IMM)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(FLUVAC1M_C=1-12 or FLUVAC1M_C=DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have had one or more flu shots in the past 12 months and gave month/don't know month of flu shot
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter year of most recent flu vaccine.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<current year, current year-1,RF,DK> and SHTFLUNUM_C = 2 [goto FLUVAC2M_C] else [goto next section] if FLUVAC1M_C and FLUVAC1Y_C = a future date [goto ERR1_FLUVAC1Y_C]; if FLUVAC1M_C and FLUVAC1Y_C = a date prior to birth [goto ERR2_FLUVAC1Y_C]; if FLUVAC1M_C and FLUVAC1Y_C = a date prior to 12 months ago [goto ERR3_FLUVAC1Y_C]

Check Name: ERR1_FLUVAC1Y_C

Text:	{check ERR1_FLUVAC1Y_C}•Future date invalid
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(FLUVAC1Y_C gt current year) or (FLUVAC1Y_C=current year and FLUVAC1M_C gt current month)
Universe Description:	Date of first flu vaccine is in the future

Check Name: ERR2_FLUVAC1Y_C

Text:	{check ERR2_FLUVAC1Y_C}•Date prior to birth
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	FLUVAC1M_C and FLUVAC1Y_C = date prior to birth date
Universe Description:	Date of first flu vaccine is before sample child's birth date

Check Name: ERR3_FLUVAC1Y_C

Text:	{check ERR3_FLUVAC1Y_C}•Date before 12 months ago
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(FLUVAC1Y_C lt current year-1) or (FLUVAC1Y_C=current year-1 and FLUVAC1M_C lt current month)
Universe Description:	Date of first flu vaccine is prior to 12 months ago

Question ID: IMM.0040.01.1	Variable name: FLUVAC2M_C	Interview module: IMM(Child.IMM)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	SHTFLUNUM_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have had two or more flu shots in the past 12 months
Question Text:	• 1 of 2 **During what month and year did ^SCNAME receive the flu vaccine before that one?** • Enter month of the flu vaccine.
Response:	1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,DK> [goto FLUVAC2Y_C] <RF> [goto next section]

Question ID: IMM.0040.02.1	Variable name: FLUVAC2Y_C	Interview module: IMM(Child.IMM)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(FLUVAC2M_C=1-12 or FLUVAC2M_C=DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have had one or more flu shots in the past 12 months and gave month or don't know month of 2nd vaccine dose
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter year of next most recent flu vaccine.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<current year, current year-1,RF,DK> [goto next section] If FLUVAC2M_C and FLUVAC2Y_C = a date in the future [goto ERR1_FLUVAC2Y_C] If FLUVAC2M_C and FLUVAC2Y_C = a date prior to birth [goto ERR2_FLUVAC2Y_C] If FLUVAC2M_C and FLUVAC2Y_C = a date prior to 12 months ago [goto ERR3_FLUVAC2Y_C] If FLUVAC2M_C and FLUVAC2Y_C = a date more recent than answer given in (FLUVAC1M_C and FLUVA1Y_C) [goto ERR4_FLUVAC2Y_C]

Check Name: ERR1_FLUVAC2Y_C

Text:	{check ERR1_FLUVAC2Y_C} ◆Future date invalid
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(FLUVAC2Y_C gt current year) or (FLUVAC2Y_C=current year and FLUVAC2M_C gt current month)
Universe Description:	Date of second flu vaccine is in the future

Check Name: ERR2_FLUVAC2Y_C

Text:	{check ERR2_FLUVAC2Y_C} ⁌Date prior to birth
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	FLUVAC2M_C and FLUVAC2Y_C = a date prior to birth
Universe Description:	Date of second flu vaccine is prior to sample child's birth date

Check Name: ERR3_FLUVAC2Y_C

Text:	{check ERR3_FLUVAC2Y_C} ⁌Date before 12 months ago
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(FLUVAC2Y_C lt current year-1) or (FLUVAC2Y_C=current year-1 and FLUVAC2M_C lt current month)
Universe Description:	Date of second flu vaccine is prior to 12 months ago

Check Name: ERR4_FLUVAC2Y_C

Text:	{check ERR4_FLUVAC2Y_C} ⁌The date entered for the second most recent flu vaccine is after the date of the most recent flu vaccine. ⁌Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(FLUVAC2Y_C gt FLUVAC1Y_C) or (FLUVAC2Y_C=FLUVAC1Y_C and FLUVAC2M_C gt FLUVAC1M_C)
Universe Description:	Date of second flu vaccine is more recent than date of first flu vaccine

Question ID: CVV.0010.00.3	Variable name: SHTCVD192_C	Interview module: CVV(Child.CVV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**The next questions are about coronavirus or COVID-19 vaccination. During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME had at least one dose of a COVID-19 vaccination?** ✸Read if necessary: COVID-19 vaccines approved for use in the United States are made by Pfizer-BioNTech, also called ComirnatyÂ® (koe-MIR-na-tee), Moderna, also called mNEXSPIKEÂ® or SpikevaxÂ®, and Novavax's NuvaxovidÂ® (noo-VAX-o-vid). Approved vaccines vary by age.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CVDVAC1M3_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CVV.0030.01.3	Variable name: CVDVAC1M3_C	Interview module: CVV(Child.CVV)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	SHTCVD192_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children who have had one or more COVID-19 vaccinations during the past 12 months
Question Text:	✸ 1 of 2 **During what month and year did ^SCNAME receive ^hisher_C MOST RECENT COVID-19 vaccination?** ✸ Enter month of most recent COVID-19 vaccination.
Response:	

	1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,DK> [goto CVDVAC1Y3_C] <RF> [goto next section]

Question ID: CVV.0030.02.3 **Variable name: CVDVAC1Y3_C** **Interview module: CVV(Child.CVV)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	CVDVAC1M3_C=1-12,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Children who gave month of most recent COVID-19 vaccination or don't know
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter year of most recent COVID-19 vaccination.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<valid year,RF,DK> [goto next section] if CVDVAC1M3_C and CVDVAC1Y3_C = a future date [goto ERR1_CVDVAC1Y3_C]; if CVDVAC1M3_C and CVDVAC1Y3_C = a date before birth [goto ERR2_CVDVAC1Y3_C]; if CVDVAC1M3_C and CVDVAC1Y3_C = a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR3_CVDVAC1Y3_C]

Check Name: ERR1_CVDVAC1Y3_C

Text:	{check ERR1_CVDVAC1Y3_C} Future date invalid. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(CVDVAC1Y3_C gt current year) or (CVDVAC1Y3_C=current year and CVDVAC1M3_C gt current month)
Universe Description:	Date of most recent COVID-19 vaccination is in the future

Check Name: ERR2_CVDVAC1Y3_C

Text:	{check ERR2_CVDVAC1Y3_C} Date prior to birth. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	CVDVAC1M3_C and CVDVAC1Y3_C = date prior to birth date
Universe Description:	Date of most recent COVID-19 vaccination is before Sample Child's birth date

Check Name: ERR3_CVDVAC1Y3_C

Text:	{check ERR3_CVDVAC1Y3_C} ✸Date before 12 months ago. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(CVDVAC1Y3_C lt current year-1) or (CVDVAC1Y3_C=current year-1 and CVDVAC1M3_C lt current month)
Universe Description:	Date of most recent covid vaccine is prior to 12 months ago

Question ID: PTC.0010.00.2 **Variable name: EYEEX12M_C** **Interview module: PTC(Child.PTC)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME had an eye exam from an eye specialist such as an optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto THERA12M_C]

Question ID: PTC.0020.00.2	Variable name: THERA12M_C	Interview module: PTC(Child.PTC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME receive physical therapy, speech therapy, rehabilitative therapy, or occupational therapy?** • Read if necessary: Do not include mental health therapy.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HOMEHC12M_C]

Question ID: PTC.0030.00.2	Variable name: HOMEHC12M_C	Interview module: PTC(Child.PTC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME receive care at home from a nurse or other health professional?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MHC.0010.00.1 **Variable name: MHRX_C** **Interview module: MHC(Child.MHC)**

Inherited Universe:	(AGE_FINAL GE '002' and AGE_FINAL LE '017') AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (AGE_FINAL GE '002' and AGE_FINAL LE '017'))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME take any prescription medication to help with ^hisher_C emotions, concentration, behavior or mental health?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHRPY_C]

Question ID: MHC.0020.00.1	Variable name: MHTHRPY_C	Interview module: MHC(Child.MHC)

Inherited Universe:	(AGE_FINAL GE '002' and AGE_FINAL LE '017') AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (AGE_FINAL GE '002' and AGE_FINAL LE '017'))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME receive counseling or therapy from a mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHDLY_C]

Question ID: MHC.0030.00.1	Variable name: MHTHDLY_C	Interview module: MHC(Child.MHC)

Inherited Universe:	(AGE_FINAL GE '002' and AGE_FINAL LE '017') AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (AGE_FINAL GE '002' and AGE_FINAL LE '017'))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME been DELAYED in getting counseling or therapy from a mental health professional because of the cost?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHND_C]

Question ID: MHC.0040.00.1 **Variable name: MHTHND_C** **Interview module: MHC(Child.MHC)**

Inherited Universe:	(AGE_FINAL GE '002' and AGE_FINAL LE '017') AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (AGE_FINAL GE '002' and AGE_FINAL LE '017'))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, was there any time when ^SCNAME needed counseling or therapy from a mental health professional, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INJ.0010.00.2	Variable name: INJINTRO_C	Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Question Text:	**The next set of questions asks about all types of injuries. People can be injured accidentally or on purpose. They may hurt themselves or others may cause them to be hurt.** ✸ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ANYINJURY_C]

Question ID: INJ.0020.00.2	Variable name: ANYINJURY_C	Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Question Text:	**During the past 3 months, did ^SCNAME have an accident or an injury where any part of ^hisher_C body was hurt?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INJLIMIT_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INJ.0030.00.2 **Variable name: INJLIMIT_C** **Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	ANYINJURY_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had an injury in past 3 months
Question Text:	**Did any of these injuries limit ^SCNAME's usual activities for at least 24 hours after the injury occurred?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NUMINJ_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INJ.0040.00.2 **Variable name: NUMINJ_C** **Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INJLIMIT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 reported injuries in past 3 months which limited activities for at least 24 hours
Question Text:	**For the next questions, please think only about the significant injuries that occurred during the past 3 months. By significant, I mean those injuries that limited ^SCNAME's usual activities for at least 24 hours after the injury occurred. During the past 3 months, how many times did ^SCNAME have a significant injury?** ✸ Enter '96' if number is 96 or greater.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-9,RF,DK> [goto INJHOME_C] <10-96> [goto ERR1_NUMINJ_C]

Check Name: ERR1_NUMINJ_C

Text:	{signal ERR1_NUMINJ_C} ◆ ^NUMINJ_C is an unusually large number. Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^NUMINJ_C Number of injuries
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	NUMINJ_C=10-96
Universe Description:	Number of injuries reported in NUMINJ_C is 10-96

Question ID: INJ.0050.00.2 **Variable name: INJHOME_C** **Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INJLIMIT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 reported injuries in past 3 months which limited activities for at least 24 hours
Question Text:	**During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_C occur while ^SCNAME was at ^hisher_C home?** ◆ Read if necessary: Include the yards, garage, basement, and other places on the home property.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^siginj_C — If NUMINJ_C=1, fill: "the significant injury" elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1, fill: "any significant injuries" elseif NUMINJ_C in (DK,RF), fill: "any significant injuries" ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1> if NUMINJ_C=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 2 [goto INJFALL_C] elseif NUMINJ_C=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 3 [goto INJSPORTS_C] elseif (NUMINJ_C gt 1 OR NUMINJ_C IN (RF,DK)) [goto INJSCHOOL_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto INJSCHOOL_C]

Question ID: INJ.0060.00.2 **Variable name: INJSCHOOL_C** **Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	((NUMINJ_C gt 1 or NUMINJ_C IN (DK,RF)) or (NUMINJ_C=1 and INJHOME_C IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had more than one injury or didn't know or refused or who had one injury that did not occur at home
Question Text:	**During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_C occur while ^SCNAME was at ^DAYCARESCHOOL?** • Read if necessary: Include classrooms, playgrounds, sports fields, swimming pools, parking lots and other places on school or daycare property.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^DAYCARESCHOOL: If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 0 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 2, fill: "daycare" If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 3 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 5, fill: "school or daycare" ifGEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 6 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 17, fill: "school" ^siginj_C: If NUMINJ_C=1, fill: "the significant injury" elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1, fill: "any significant injuries" elseif NUMINJ_C in (DK,RF), fill: "any significant injuries" ^SCNAME: Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL lt 3 [goto INJFALL_C] elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 3 [goto INJSPORTS_C]

Question ID: INJ.0070.00.2 **Variable name: INJSPORTS_C** **Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INJLIMIT_C=1 and GEN.AGE_FINAL ge 3 and GEN.AGE_FINAL le 17
Universe Description:	Sample children 3-17 with injury in past 3 months which limited activities for at least 24 hours
Question Text:	**During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_C occur while ^SCNAME was playing sports or exercising, including walking, biking, or running, playing baseball, basketball, football or doing any other physical activity?** • Read if necessary: Include recreational sports such as skating, skiing, tennis, golf, bowling, or fishing.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^siginj_C	If NUMINJ_C=1, fill: "the significant injury" elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1, fill: "any significant injuries" elseif NUMINJ_C in (DK,RF), fill: "any significant injuries"
	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJFALL_C]	

Question ID: INJ.0080.00.2 **Variable name: INJFALL_C** **Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INJLIMIT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with injury in past 3 months which limited activities for at least 24 hours
Question Text:	**During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_C occur as a result of a fall or falling?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^siginj_C If NUMINJ_C=1, fill: "the significant injury" elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1, fill: "any significant injuries" elseif NUMINJ_C in (DK,RF), fill: "any significant injuries"

Skip Instructions:	<1> if NUMINJ_C=1 [goto INJMOTOR_C] elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1 or NUMINJ_C IN (RF,DK) and INJHOME_C=1 [goto INJFALLHOM_C] elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1 or NUMINJ_C IN (RF,DK) and INJSCHOOL_C=1 [goto INJFALLSCH_C] else [goto INJMOTOR_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto INJMOTOR_C]

Question ID: INJ.0090.00.2 **Variable name: INJFALLHOM_C** **Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(NUMINJ_C gt 1 OR NUMINJ_C IN (RF,DK)) and INJFALL_C=1 and INJHOME_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had more than 1 significant injury or refused or don't know, and were injured as a result of a fall or falling, and who were also injured at home
Question Text:	**Did any fall occur while ^SCNAME was at ^hisher_C home?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if INJSCHOOL_C=1 [goto INJFALLSCH_C] else [goto INJMOTOR_C]

Question ID: INJ.0100.00.2 **Variable name: INJFALLSCH_C** **Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(NUMINJ_C gt 1 OR NUMINJ_C IN (RF,DK)) and INJFALL_C=1 and INJSCHOOL_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had more than 1 significant injury or refused or don't know, and were injured as a result of a fall or falling, and who were also injured at school
Question Text:	**Did any fall occur while ^SCNAME was at ^DAYCARESCHOOL?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^DAYCARESCHOOL — If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 0 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 2, fill: "daycare" If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 3 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 5, fill: "school or daycare" ifGEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 6 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 17, fill: "school"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJMOTOR_C]

Question ID: INJ.0110.00.2	Variable name: INJMOTOR_C	Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INJLIMIT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with injury in past 3 months which limited activities for at least 24 hours
Question Text:	**During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_C occur as a result of being in a motor vehicle crash or being hit by a motor vehicle while walking or biking?** • Read if necessary: Motor vehicles include cars, trucks, vans, buses, motorcycles, motorized scooters, motorized wheelchairs, motorized carts, tractors, ATVs, snowmobiles, dune buggies, and other motorized vehicles.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^siginj_C — If NUMINJ_C=1, fill: "the significant injury" elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1, fill: "any significant injuries" elseif NUMINJ_C in (DK,RF), fill: "any significant injuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INJMVTYPE_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto INJSAWDOC_C]

Question ID: INJ.0120.00.2	Variable name: INJMVTYPE_C	Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INJMOTOR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with a motor vehicle injury
Question Text:	**Was ^SCNAME a ^DRIVER passenger, bicyclist, pedestrian, or doing something else when this occurred?** Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. ^INJDRIVER 2. Passenger 3. Bicyclist 4. Pedestrian 5. Something else DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^DRIVER — If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ge 6, fill: "driver," else, no fill.
Skip Instructions:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 6 and INJMVTYPE_C=1 [goto ERR1_INJMVTYPE_C] <1-5,RF,DK> [goto INJSAWDOC_C]

Check Name: ERR1_INJMVTYPE_C

Text:	{check ERR1_INJMVTYPE_C} ✸Verify. "Driver" is unavailable for children under 6 years old.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 6 and INJMVTYPE_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample child is less than 6 years old and Driver was selected at INJMVTYPE_C

Question ID: INJ.0130.00.2 **Variable name: INJSAWDOC_C** **Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INJLIMIT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with injury in past 3 months which limited activities for at least 24 hours
Question Text:	**During the past 3 months, did ^SCNAME see a doctor or other health professional about ^siginj_C?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^siginj_C — If NUMINJ_C=1, fill: "the significant injury" elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1, fill: "any significant injuries" elseif NUMINJ_C in (DK,RF), fill: "any significant injuries"

Skip Instructions:	<1> if UTZ.EMERGE12M_C IN (1-96,RF,DK) [goto INJER_C] elseif UTZ.EMERGE12M_C=0 and UTZ.HOSPONGT_C IN (1,RF,DK) [goto INJHOSP_C] else [goto INJBONES_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto INJSCHDAYS_C]

Question ID: INJ.0140.00.2 **Variable name: INJER_C** **Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INJSAWDOC_C=1 and UTZ.EMERGE12M_C IN (1-96,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who saw doctor about their injuries and either went to the ER in the past year or didn't know or refused if they went to the ER
Question Text:	**During the past 3 months, did ^SCNAME go to an emergency room because of ^siginj_C?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^siginj_C — If NUMINJ_C=1, fill: "the significant injury" elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1, fill: "any significant injuries" elseif NUMINJ_C in (DK,RF), fill: "any significant injuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if UTZ.HOSPONGT_C IN (1,RF,DK) [goto INJHOSP_C] else [goto INJBONES_C]

Question ID: INJ.0150.00.2	Variable name: INJHOSP_C	Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INJSAWDOC_C=1 and UTZ.HOSPONGT_C IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who saw a doctor for their injuries and were hospitalized overnight in the past year or didn't know or refused
Question Text:	**During the past 3 months, was ^SCNAME hospitalized overnight for ^siginj_C?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^siginj_C — If NUMINJ_C=1, fill: "the significant injury" elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1, fill: "any significant injuries" elseif NUMINJ_C in (DK,RF), fill: "any significant injuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJBONES_C]

Question ID: INJ.0160.00.2	Variable name: INJBONES_C	Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INJSAWDOC_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who saw a doctor about an injury
Question Text:	**During the past 3 months, did ^SCNAME have any broken bones as a result of ^siginj_C?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^siginj_C — If NUMINJ_C=1, fill: "the significant injury" elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1, fill: "any significant injuries" elseif NUMINJ_C in (DK,RF), fill: "any significant injuries"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJSTITCH_C]

Question ID: INJ.0170.00.2 **Variable name: INJSTITCH_C** **Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INJSAWDOC_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who saw a doctor about an injury
Question Text:	**During the past 3 months, did ^SCNAME get any stitches or staples because of ^siginj_C?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^siginj_C — If NUMINJ_C=1, fill: "the significant injury" elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1, fill: "any significant injuries" elseif NUMINJ_C in (DK,RF), fill: "any significant injuries"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INJSCHDAYS_C]

Question ID: INJ.0180.00.2 **Variable name: INJSCHDAYS_C** **Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INJLIMIT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had an injury that limited their activities for at least 24 hours
Question Text:	**During the past 3 months, how many days of ^DAYCARESCHOOL did ^SCNAME miss because of ^siginj_C?** • Enter '90' if ^SCNAME missed every day of daycare or school in the past 3 months
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^DAYCARESCHOOL: If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 0 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 2, fill: "daycare" If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 3 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 5, fill: "school or daycare" ifGEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 6 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 17, fill: "school" ^SCNAME: Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^siginj_C: If NUMINJ_C=1, fill: "the significant injury" elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1, fill: "any significant injuries" elseif NUMINJ_C in (DK,RF), fill: "any significant injuries"

Skip Instructions:	<0,RF> [goto next section] <1-90, DK> [goto INJFUTSCH_C]

Question ID: INJ.0190.00.2 **Variable name: INJFUTSCH_C** **Interview module: INJ(Child.INJ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	INJSCHDAYS_C IN (1-90, DK)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who have missed at least one day of daycare or school due to injury in past 3 months or don't know
Question Text:	**Do you expect ^SCNAME to miss any more days of ^DAYCARESCHOOL because of ^siginj_C that occurred during the past 3 months?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^DAYCARESCHOOL — If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 0 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 2, fill: "daycare" If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 3 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 5, fill: "school or daycare" ifGEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] ge 6 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] le 17, fill: "school" ^siginj_C — If NUMINJ_C=1, fill: "the significant injury" elseif NUMINJ_C gt 1, fill: "any significant injuries" elseif NUMINJ_C in (DK,RF), fill: "any significant injuries"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PHY.0010.00.2 **Variable name: SPORT_C** **Interview module: PHY(Child.PHY)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17
Question Text:	**In the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME play or participate on a sports team or club or take sports lessons either at school or in the community?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PEGYM_C]

Question ID: PHY.0020.00.2 **Variable name: PEGYM_C** **Interview module: PHY(Child.PHY)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17
Question Text:	**In the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME take a Physical Education, PE, or gym class?**

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PADAYS_C]

Question ID: PHY.0030.00.2 **Variable name: PADAYS_C** **Interview module: PHY(Child.PHY)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17
Question Text:	**In a typical week during the school year, how often does ^SCNAME exercise, play a sport, or participate in physical activity for at least 60 minutes a day? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?** ◆ Read if necessary: Please include exercise in and out of school.
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto STRENGTH_C]

Question ID: PHY.0040.00.2	Variable name: STRENGTH_C	Interview module: PHY(Child.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17))
Universe Description:	Sample children 6-17
Question Text:	**In a typical week during the school year, how often does ^SCNAME do exercises to strengthen or tone ^hisher_C muscles, such as sit-ups, push-ups, or weight lifting? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?** Read if necessary: Please include strengthening or toning activities in and out of school.
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^hisher_C: if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^SCNAME: Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto WALK_C]

Question ID: PHY.0050.00.2	Variable name: WALK_C	Interview module: PHY(Child.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17))
Universe Description:	Sample children 6-17
Question Text:	**In a typical week during the school year, how often does ^SCNAME walk for at least 10 minutes at a time?** • Read if necessary: Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto BIKE_C]

Question ID: PHY.0060.00.2	Variable name: BIKE_C	Interview module: PHY(Child.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17))
Universe Description:	Sample children 6-17
Question Text:	**In a typical week during the school year, how often does ^SCNAME ride a bike for at least 10 minutes at a time?** • Read if necessary: Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	

	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto Next Section]

Question ID: NHC.0010.00.2 **Variable name: SIDEWALK_C** **Interview module: NHC(Child.NHC)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17
Question Text:	**The next questions are about where ^SCNAME lives. By where ^SCNAME lives we mean in ^hisher_C neighborhood or near ^hisher_C home. Where ^SCNAME lives, are there roads, sidewalks, paths or trails where ^SCNAME can walk or ride a bicycle?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PARKS_C]

Question ID: NHC.0020.00.2	**Variable name: PARKS_C**	**Interview module: NHC(Child.NHC)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: Where ^SCNAME lives... **Are there parks or playgrounds close enough for ^SCNAME to walk or bike to?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TRAFFIC_C]

Question ID: NHC.0030.00.2	**Variable name: TRAFFIC_C**	**Interview module: NHC(Child.NHC)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17
Question Text:	**Where ^SCNAME lives, does traffic make it unsafe for ^SCNAME to walk or ride a bicycle, even with an adult?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CRIME_C]

Question ID: NHC.0040.00.2 **Variable name: CRIME_C** **Interview module: NHC(Child.NHC)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Where ^SCNAME lives... **Does crime make it unsafe for ^SCNAME to walk or ride a bicycle, even with an adult?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SLP.0010.00.2	Variable name: RESTED_C	Interview module: SLP(Child.SLP)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17))
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Question Text:	**In a typical ^SCHOOLWEEK, how often does ^SCNAME wake up well-rested? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?**
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCHOOLWEEK — If GEN.AGE_FINALGE 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL LE 5, fill: "week" If GEN.AGE_FINAL GE 6, fill:"week during the school year" ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto OUTOFBED_C]

Question ID: SLP.0020.00.2	Variable name: OUTOFBED_C	Interview module: SLP(Child.SLP)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17))
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: In a typical ^SCHOOLWEEK... **How often does ^SCNAME have difficulty getting out of bed in the morning?** • Read if necessary: Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	

	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCHOOLWEEK — If GEN.AGE_FINALGE 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL LE 5, fill: "week" If GEN.AGE_FINAL GE 6, fill:"week during the school year" ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto TIRED_C]

Question ID: SLP.0030.00.2 **Variable name: TIRED_C** **Interview module: SLP(Child.SLP)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: In a typical ^SCHOOLWEEK... **How often does ^SCNAME complain about being tired during the day?** • Read if necessary: Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCHOOLWEEK	If GEN.AGE_FINALGE 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL LE 5, fill: "week" If GEN.AGE_FINAL GE 6, fill:"week during the school year"
	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto NAPS_C]	

Question ID: SLP.0040.00.2 **Variable name: NAPS_C** **Interview module: SLP(Child.SLP)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	• Read if necessary: In a typical ^SCHOOLWEEK... **How often does ^SCNAME nap or fall asleep during the day, such as in school, watching TV, or riding in a car?** • Read if necessary: Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCHOOLWEEK	If GEN.AGE_FINALGE 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL LE 5, fill: "week" If GEN.AGE_FINAL GE 6, fill:"week during the school year"
	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto BEDTIME_C]

Question ID: SLP.0050.00.2	**Variable name: BEDTIME_C**	**Interview module: SLP(Child.SLP)**

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**In a typical ^SCHOOLWEEKN, how often does ^SCNAME go to bed at the same time?** • Read if necessary: Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCHOOLWEEKN — If GEN.AGE_FINALGE 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL LE 5, fill: "week" If GEN.AGE_FINAL GE 6, fill:"week during the school year, on nights ^SCNAME had school the next day" ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto WAKETIME_C]

Question ID: SLP.0060.00.2	Variable name: WAKETIME_C	Interview module: SLP(Child.SLP)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=2-17))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 2-17
Question Text:	**In a typical ^SCHOOLWEEKD, how often does ^SCNAME wake up at the same time?** • Read if necessary: Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCHOOLWEEKD — If GEN.AGE_FINALGE 2 and GEN.AGE_FINAL LE 5, fill: "week" If GEN.AGE_FINAL GE 6, fill:"week during the school year, on school days" ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SCR.0010.00.2	Variable name: SCREENTIME_C	Interview module: SCR(Child.SCR)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**On most weekdays, does ^SCNAME spend more than 2 hours a day in front of a TV, computer, cellphone or other electronic device watching programs, playing games, accessing the internet, or using social media?** • Read if necessary: Do not include time spent doing school work.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SHE.0010.00.3	Variable name: AHEARST1_C	Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	?[F1] **These next questions are about ^SCNAME's hearing WITHOUT the use of hearing aids or other listening devices. Without a hearing aid or other listening devices, is ^SCNAME's hearing excellent, good, ^heshe_C has a little trouble hearing, moderate trouble, a lot of trouble, or is ^heshe_C deaf?**
Response:	1. Excellent

	2. Good 3. A little trouble hearing 4. Moderate trouble 5. A lot of trouble 6. Deaf DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=3-17 [goto HRWHISP_C] else [goto EARINFECT_C] <6> [goto EARINFECT_C]

Question ID: SHE.0020.00.3 **Variable name: HRWHISP_C** **Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=3-17 and AHEARST1_C IN (1-5,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 3-17 who are not deaf or refused or don't know
Question Text:	**Without a hearing aid or other listening devices, can ^SCNAME usually HEAR and UNDERSTAND what a person says without seeing his or her face if that person WHISPERS to ^SCNAME from across a quiet room?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EARINFECT_C]

Question ID: SHE.0030.00.3 **Variable name: EARINFECT_C** **Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME had an ear infection accompanied by earache, or fluid in the ear, and/or temporary hearing loss?** Read if necessary: Temporary hearing loss includes "muffled" hearing.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EARINFECT3_C] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17 [goto HRTEST_C] else [goto HRVLOUD12M_C]

Question ID: SHE.0040.00.3 **Variable name: EARINFECT3_C** **Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	EARINFECT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have had an ear infection in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME had three or more ear infections accompanied by earache, or fluid in the ear, and/or temporary hearing loss?**

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17 [goto HRTEST_C] else [goto HRVLOUD12M_C]

Question ID: SHE.0050.00.3 **Variable name: HRTEST_C** **Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 1-17
Question Text:	**A hearing test by a specialist is one that is done in a sound-proof booth or room, or with headphones. Not including tests that may have been done when ^heshe_C was born, has ^SCNAME ever had ^hisher_C hearing tested by a hearing specialist?** ◆ Read if necessary: Hearing specialists include audiologists, ear nose and throat (ENT) doctors, and trained technicians or occupational nurses.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^hisher_C if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their" ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRTESTLAST_C] <2,RF,DK> elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=3-17 [goto BALDIZZ_C] else [goto HRVLOUD12M_C]

Question ID: SHE.0060.00.3 **Variable name: HRTESTLAST_C** **Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17 and HRTEST_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 1-17 who have had ever had a hearing test
Question Text:	**When was the last time ^SCNAME had ^hisher_C hearing tested by a hearing specialist?** ✸Read if necessary**:** Do not count tests done before 6 months of age.
Response:	1. Less than a year ago 2. 1 to 2 years ago 3. 3 to 4 years ago 4. 5 to 9 years ago 5. 10 or more years ago DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=3-17 [goto BALDIZZ_C] else [goto HRVLOUD12M_C]

Question ID: SHE.0070.00.3	Variable name: BALDIZZ_C	Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=3-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 3-17
Question Text:	**These next questions are about dizziness or balance problems. During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME had a problem with dizziness, vertigo, lightheadedness, blurred vision when moving head, feeling like ^heshe_C is going to pass out or faint, or with unsteadiness or feeling off-balance?** • Read if necessary: Vertigo is a sensation of feeling off-balance from rotation, rocking, or other motion, such as riding a carousel.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto BALDPROB_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto BFALL12M_C]

Question ID: SHE.0080.00.3	Variable name: BALDPROB_C	Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=3-17 and BALDIZZ_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 3-17 who have had a problem with balance or dizziness in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, how much of a problem did ^SCNAME have with dizziness or balance? Would you say it was...** Read answer categories below.
Response:	1. No problem 2. A small problem 3. A moderate problem 4. A big problem 5. A very big problem DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto BALDHP_C]

Question ID: SHE.0090.00.3	Variable name: BALDHP_C	Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=3-17 and BALDIZZ_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 3-17 who have had a problem with balance or dizziness in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**Has ^SCNAME EVER seen a doctor or other health professional for evaluation or treatment of ^hisher_C difficulties with dizziness or balance?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto BFALL12M_C]

Question ID: SHE.0100.00.3 **Variable name: BFALL12M_C** **Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=3-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 3-17
Question Text:	**The next two questions are about falling. By falls or falling, we mean unexpectedly dropping to the floor or ground from a standing, walking, or bending position. During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME fallen at least one time?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto BFALLTIMES_C] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17 [goto HRTINNITUS_C] else [goto HRVLOUD12M_C]

Question ID: SHE.0110.00.3 **Variable name: BFALLTIMES_C** **Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=3-17 and BFALL12M_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 3-17 who have fallen at least once in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, how many times has ^SCNAME fallen?**
Response:	1. 1 time 2. 2 times 3. 3 to 4 times 4. 5 to 7 times 5. 8 or more times DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17 [goto HRTINNITUS_C] else [goto HRVLOUD12M_C]

Question ID: SHE.0120.00.3	Variable name: HRTINNITUS_C	Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME been bothered by ringing, roaring, or buzzing in ^hisher_C ears or head that lasts for 5 minutes or more?** • Read if necessary: Tinnitus (TIN-uh-tus) is the medical term for ringing, roaring or buzzing in the ears or head.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRTINLNG_C] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=12-17 [goto HRLOUDJOB_C] else [goto HRFIREEV_C]

Question ID: SHE.0130.00.3	Variable name: HRTINLNG_C	Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17 and HRTINNITUS_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17 who have been bothered by ringing, roaring, or buzzing in ears or head in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**How long has ^SCNAME been bothered by this ringing, roaring, or buzzing in ^hisher_C ears or head?**
Response:	1. Less than 1 year 2. 1 to 2 years 3. 3 to 4 years 4. 5 to 9 years 5. 10 years or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto HRTINPROB_C]

Question ID: SHE.0140.00.3	Variable name: HRTINPROB_C	Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17 and HRTINNITUS_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17 who have been bothered by ringing, roaring, or buzzing in ears or head in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, how much of a problem is this ringing, roaring, or buzzing in ^SCNAME's ears or head? Would you say it is...** • Read answer categories below.
Response:	1. No problem 2. A small problem 3. A moderate problem 4. A big problem 5. A very big problem DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto HRTINMEDSP_C]

Question ID: SHE.0150.00.3	Variable name: HRTINMEDSP_C	Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17 and HRTINNITUS_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17 who have been bothered by ringing, roaring, or buzzing in ears or head in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**In the past 5 years, has ^SCNAME been evaluated or treated for the ringing, roaring, or buzzing in ^hisher_C ears or head by a medical specialist in hearing, such as an Ear, Nose and Throat doctor, audiologist, neurologist, or psychiatrist?** • Read if necessary: Include otolaryngologists (oh-toe-lair-in-GAH-luh-gists), otologists, and neuro-otologists.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=12-17 [goto HRLOUDJOB_C] else [goto HRFIREEV_C]

Question ID: SHE.0160.00.3 **Variable name: HRLOUDJOB_C** **Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=12-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 12-17
Question Text:	**The next few questions are about ^SCNAME's current or previous exposure to loud and very loud sounds or noises. First, we will ask about exposure to loud noises or sounds while working. Loud means so loud that ^heshe_C must speak in a raised voice to be heard. Has ^SCNAME EVER had a job, or combination of jobs, where ^heshe_C was exposed to loud sounds or noise for 4 or more hours a day, several days a week?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^heshe_C	If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRLOUDJBYR_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto HRFIREEV_C]	

Question ID: SHE.0170.00.3 **Variable name: HRLOUDJBYR_C** **Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=12-17 and HRLOUDJOB_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 12-17 who have been exposed to loud noise during work
Question Text:	**In ^hisher_C LIFETIME, how many years has ^SCNAME had a job, or combination of jobs, where ^heshe_C was exposed to LOUD sounds or noise for 4 or more hours a day, several days a week?** • Read if necessary: Loud means so loud that you must speak in a raised voice to be heard. • Read if necessary: Include only the length of time in each job that ^SCNAME was exposed to loud sounds or noise for 4 for more hours a day, several days a week.
Response:	1. Less than 1 year 2. 1 to 2 years 3. 3 to 4 years 4. 5 to 9 years 5. 10 years or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^hisher_C	if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
	^heshe_C	If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"

Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto HRLOUDJB12M_C]

Question ID: SHE.0180.00.3 **Variable name: HRLOUDJB12M_C** **Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=12-17 and HRLOUDJOB_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 12-17 who have been exposed to loud noise during work
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME had a job, or combination of jobs, where ^heshe_C was exposed to LOUD sounds or noise for 4 or more hours a day, several days a week?** • Read if necessary: Loud means so loud that you must speak in a raised voice to be heard.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^heshe_C — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "he" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "she" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (RF,DK): fill "they"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRJOBPROT_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto HRFIREEV_C]

Question ID: SHE.0190.00.3	Variable name: HRJOBPROT_C	Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=12-17 and HRLOUDJB12M_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 12-17 who have been exposed to loud noise at work in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, how often did ^SCNAME wear hearing protection such as ear plugs or ear muffs when exposed to LOUD sounds or noise at work? Would you say...** • Read answer categories below.
Response:	1. Always 2. Usually 3. About half the time 4. Seldom 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto HRFIREEV_C]

Question ID: SHE.0200.00.3	Variable name: HRFIREEV_C	Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17
Question Text:	**^NOISEEXP Has ^SCNAME EVER used guns or firearms for any reason?** • Read if necessary: Include target shooting, hunting, military service, and job-related firearm use. • Read if necessary: Firearms include pistols, shotguns, rifles, and other types of guns. Do not include BB or pellet guns.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^NOISEEXP — If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-11, fill: "The next few questions are about ^SCNAME's current or previous exposure to very loud sounds or noises." Elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=12-17, fill: "Using firearms is another way people are exposed to loud noises." ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRFIRETOTR_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto HRVLOUD12M_C]

Question ID: SHE.0210.00.3 **Variable name: HRFIRETOTR_C** **Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17 and HRFIREEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17 who have ever used a firearm or gun
Question Text:	**How many total rounds has ^SCNAME EVER fired?** ◆ Read categories if necessary. ◆ Read if necessary: One round is equal to one shot.
Response:	1. Less than 100 rounds 2. 100 to less than 1,000 rounds 3. 1,000 to less than 10,000 rounds 4. 10,000 rounds or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto HRFIRE12M_C]

Question ID: SHE.0220.00.3 **Variable name: HRFIRE12M_C** **Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17 and HRFIREEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17 who have ever used a firearm or gun
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME use guns or firearms for any reason?** • Read if necessary: Include target shooting, hunting, military service, and job-related firearm use. • Read if necessary: Firearms include pistols, shotguns, rifles, and other types of guns. Do not include BB or pellet guns.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRFIREPROT_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto HRVLOUD12M_C]

Question ID: SHE.0230.00.3	Variable name: HRFIREPROT_C	Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17 and HRFIRE12M_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17 who have used a firearm or gun in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, when shooting firearms how often did ^SCNAME wear hearing protection, such as ear plugs or ear muffs? Would you say...** Read answer categories below.
Response:	1. Always 2. Usually 3. About half the time 4. Seldom 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto HRVLOUD12M_C]

Question ID: SHE.0240.00.3	Variable name: HRVLOUD12M_C	Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**The next question asks about ^HR_OTHER VERY LOUD sounds. VERY LOUD means so loud you must shout in order to be understood by someone standing 3 feet or arm's length away from you. This includes noise from power tools, machinery, recreational vehicles, racing or speedways, some sporting events, and other things. ^HR_EXCLUDE During the past 12 months, ^HR_WORK has ^SCNAME been exposed to VERY LOUD sounds or noise 10 or more times?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HR_OTHER — IfGEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=6-17, fill "other" ^HR_EXCLUDE — IfGEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=12-17 fill "Do not include exposure to very loud noises or sounds ^heshe_C may have had while working." ^HR_WORK — IfGEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=12-17, fill "outside of work," ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HRVLDPROT_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SHE.0250.00.3 **Variable name: HRVLDPROT_C** **Interview module: SHE(Child.SHE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HRVLOUD12M_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have been exposed to very loud noise 10 or more times in the past 12 months
Question Text:	**During the past 12 months, how often has ^SCNAME worn earplugs or ear muffs when exposed to VERY LOUD sounds or noise ^HR_WORKMOD? Would you say...** • Read answer categories below. • Read if necessary: VERY LOUD means so loud you must shout in order to be understood by someone standing 3 feet (arm's length) away from you.
Response:	

	1. Always 2. Usually 3. About half the time 4. Seldom 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HR_WORKMOD IfGEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=12-17, fill "outside of work" ^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PAR.0010.00.1 **Variable name: PARINTRO_C** **Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].NONFOST_CNT_FINAL GE 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with at least one resident parent who is a biological, adoptive, or step parent.
Question Text:	**Now I'm going to ask questions about ^SCNAME's parents living here.** • Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto tblPARREL]

Question ID: PAR.0030.00.1	Variable name: RELCHPAR_C	Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR.tblPARREL.bParent)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].NONFOST_CNT_FINAL GE 1)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with at least one resident parent who is a biological, adoptive, or step parent.
Question Text:	**^AreyouIspar ^SCNAME's biological, adoptive, or step ^fathermother?**
Response:	1. Biological 2. Adoptive 3. Step 4. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^AreyouIspar — If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "Are you" else fill: "Is ALIAS[PX]" ^fathermother — If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]='1', fill: "father" If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]='2', fill: "mother" If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]='('DK','RF')', fill: "parent" ^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if last parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].NONFOST_FINAL [goto MARINTRO_C if any parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has MAR_FLG_A ne 1] else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next section] else [goto RELCHPAR_C for next parent listed at GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].NONFOST_FINAL] **Note: update skip instructions to tblPARBORN**

Question ID: PAR.0040.00.1	Variable name: MARINTRO_C	Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)
Universe Description:	At least one parent has marital flag of 3 or blank, or at least one parent has marital flag of 2 and the parent is the sample adult and not the sample child respondent
Question Text:	**The next set of questions are about marriage and cohabitation.** ◆ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	For the first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS _FINAL with GEN.MAR_FLG_A ne 1, If GEN.MAR_FLG_A=blank or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) [goto tblMAR.bParent.MARITAL_C] Elseif GEN.MAR_FLG_A=3 [goto tblMAR.bPARENT.EVRMARRIED_C]

Question ID: PAR.0090.00.1	Variable name: MARITAL_C	Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR.tblMAR.bParent)

Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	(GEN.MAR_FLG_A[PX]=EMPTY or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A[PX]=2 and PX=GEN.PX_A and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 2
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 where parent's marital status is not determined in the Sample Adult section OR the parent's marital status is don't know or refused in the Sample adult section and the parent is the sample adult but not the sample child respondent OR the parent's marital status has not been obtained in this block

Question Text:	**^AreyouIspar married, living with a partner together as an unmarried couple, or neither?**
Response:	1. Married 2. Living with a partner together as an unmarried couple 3. Neither DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^AreyouIspar If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "Are you" else fill: "Is ALIAS[PX]"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SPOUSLIV_C] <2> if GEN.PCNT16PLUSNOSC=1 [got ERR1_MARITAL_C] else [goto PARTNERWHO_C] <3,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_C]

Check Name: ERR1_MARITAL_C

Text:	{signal ERR1_MARITAL_C} ◆ Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_C=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUSNOSC=1
Universe Description:	Parent reports he/she is living with a partner but parent is the only person eligible to be living with a partner on the household roster
Skip Instructions:	Correct: [goto MARITAL_C] Suppress: [goto EVRMARRIED_C]

Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 where one parent is married
Question Text:	**Does ^yourPARspouse currently live in the household?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^yourPARspouse if PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "your spouse" else fill: "ALIAS[PX]'s spouse"
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT16PLUSNOSC=1 [goto ERR1_SPOUSLIV_C] else [goto SPOUSWHO_C] <2> [goto SPOUSEP_C] <RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next section]]

Check Name: ERR1_SPOUSLIV_C

Text:	{signal ERR1_SPOUSLIV_C} • Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_C=1 and SPOULIV_C=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUSNOSC=1
Universe Description:	Parent is married and says spouse lives in household but parent is the only person eligible to be married on the household roster
Skip Instructions:	Correct: [goto SPOUSLIV_C] Suppress: loop through table for remaining parent else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next section]]

Question ID: PAR.0110.00.1 **Variable name: SPOUSEP_C** **Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR.tblMAR.bParent)**

Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSLIV_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 where parent is married and their spouse doesn't live in the household

Question Text:	**Does ^yourPAR spouse not live here because ^youPAR and ^yourPAR spouse are legally separated?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^yourPAR — If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "your" else fill ALIAS[PX] + " 's " ^youPAR — If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "you" else fill "ALIAS[PX]"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next section]

Question ID: PAR.0120.00.1 **Variable name: SPOUSWHO_C** **Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR.tblMAR.bParent)**

Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSLIV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 where parent is married and spouse lives in the household
Question Text:	**Which person is ^yourPAR spouse?** • Enter line number of spouse. • Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.
Response:	

00.	Not on roster
01.	^ALIASNAME[1]
02.	^ALIASNAME[2]
03.	^ALIASNAME[3]
04.	^ALIASNAME[4]
05.	^ALIASNAME[5]
06.	^ALIASNAME[6]
07.	^ALIASNAME[7]
08.	^ALIASNAME[8]
09.	^ALIASNAME[9]
10.	^ALIASNAME[10]
11.	^ALIASNAME[11]
12.	^ALIASNAME[12]
13.	^ALIASNAME[13]
14.	^ALIASNAME[14]
15.	^ALIASNAME[15]
16.	^ALIASNAME[16]
17.	^ALIASNAME[17]
18.	^ALIASNAME[18]
19.	^ALIASNAME[19]
20.	^ALIASNAME[20]
21.	^ALIASNAME[21]
22.	^ALIASNAME[22]
23.	^ALIASNAME[23]
24.	^ALIASNAME[24]
25.	^ALIASNAME[25]
DK:	Don't Know
RF:	Refused

Fills: ^yourPAR — If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "your" else fill ALIAS[PX] + " 's "

Skip Instructions: <1-25> if MARITAL_C=3 "Neither" for person selected at SPOUSWHO_C [goto ERR1_SPOUSWHO_C]
{person selected at SPOUSWHO_C has conflicting answer of "Neither" married or living with a partner at MARITAL_C}

elseif SPOUSLIV_C=2 "Outside household" for person selected at SPOUSWHO_C [goto ERR2_SPOUSWHO_C]
{person selected at SPOUSWHO_C has conflicting answer of married with a spouse living outside the household at SPOUSLIV_C}

elseif person selected at SPOUSWHO_C ((was already selected previously at SPOUSWHO_C or PARTNERWHO_C) or (already chose a spouse/partner)) [goto ERR3_SPOUSWHO_C]
{person selected at SPOUSWHO_C is already indicated as married to someone else/a partner of someone else}

	else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[SPOUSWHO_C] IN('1','2') and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN ('1','2') [goto SPOUSSEX_C] else loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next section] <0,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR1_SPOUSWHO_C

Text:	{signal ERR1_SPOUSWHO_C} ◆ Person selected also has answer of "Neither" married or living together as an unmarried couple. ◆Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	if MARITAL_C=3 "Neither" for person selected at SPOUSWHO_C
Universe Description:	Person selected at SPOUSWHO_C has conflicting answer of "Neither" married or living with a partner at MARITAL_C
Skip Instructions:	[goto MARITAL_C] [goto SPOUSWHO_C]

Check Name: ERR2_SPOUSWHO_C

Text:	{signal ERR2_SPOUSWHO_C} ◆ Person selected was indicated to have a spouse living outside the household. ◆Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSLIV_C=2 "Outside household" for person selected at SPOUSWHO_C
Universe Description:	Person selected at SPOUSWHO_C has conflicting answer of married with a spouse living outside the household at SPOUSLIV_C
Skip Instructions:	[goto SPOUSLIV_C] [goto SPOUSWHO_C]

Check Name: ERR3_SPOUSWHO_C

Text:	{signal ERR3_SPOUSWHO_C} ◆ Person selected is already indicated as ^marriedpartner someone else. ◆Please correct.	
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft	
Fills:	^marriedpartner	if person selected was previously selected at SPOUSWHO or person selected has MARITAL_C=1 fill "married to" elseif person selected was previously selected at PARTERWHO or person selected has MARITAL_C=2 fill "a partner of"

Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	person selected at SPOUSWHO_C ((was already selected previously at SPOUSWHO_C or PARTNERWHO_C) or (already chose a spouse/partner))
Universe Description:	Person selected at SPOUSWHO_C is already indicated as married to someone else/a partner of someone else

Question ID: PAR.0130.00.1 **Variable name: SPOUSSEX_C** **Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR.tblMAR.bParent)**

Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSEWHO_C=1-25 and GEN.SEX_FINAL[SPOUSWHO_C] IN (1,2) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 where parent is married and spouse lives in the household and the sex of the residential parent of interest is not refused/don't know and the sex of the spouse of this parent is not refused/don't know
Question Text:	**I have previously recorded that ^ParentX ^sex_ParentX and that ^fillSPOUSWHO_C ^sex_SPOUSWHO_C. Is that correct?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^sex_ParentX — If SEX[PX]=1, fill: "male" If SEX[PX]=2, fill: "female" ^fillSPOUSWHO_C — If SPOUSWHO_C=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "you are" else fill "ALIAS[SPOUSWHO_C] is" ^sex_SPOUSWHO_C — If SEX[SPOUSWHO_C]=1 fill: "male" If SEX[SPOUSWHO_C]=2 fill: "female" ^ParentX — If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "you are" else fill: "ALIAS[PX] is"
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next section] <2> [goto FIXSPOUSSEX_C]

Question ID: PAR.0140.00.1 **Variable name: FIXSPOUSSEX_C** **Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR.tblMAR.bParent)**

Inherited Universe: (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND
((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND
((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND
(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))

Universe: SPOUSSEX_C=2

Universe Description: Sample Children 0-17 where parent is married and spouse lives in the household and the sex of the residential parent of interest is not refused/don't know and the sex of the spouse of this parent is not refused/don't know, and the sex of one or both individuals was incorrect

Question Text: **Which was not correct?** Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:	01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25]
Skip Instructions:	<1-25> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next section]

Question ID: PAR.0150.00.1	Variable name: PARTNERWHO_C	Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR.tblMAR.bParent)

Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_C=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUSNOSC ge 2
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 where parent is cohabitating with a partner and there are at least two people eligible to be cohabitating in the household
Question Text:	**Which person is ^yourPAR partner?** • Enter line number of partner. • Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.
Response:	00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13]

	14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25] DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^pareja_C Spanish fill ^yourPAR If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "your" else fill ALIAS[PX] + " 's "
Skip Instructions:	<1-25> if MARITAL_C=3 "Neither" for person selected at PARTNERWHO_C [goto ERR1_PARTNERWHO_C] {person selected at PARTNERWHO_C has conflicting answer of "Neither" married or living with a partner at MARITAL_C} elseif SPOUSLIV_C=2 "Outside household" for person selected at PARTNERWHO_C [goto ERR2_PARTNERWHO_C] {person selected at PARTNERWHO_C has conflicting answer of married with a spouse living outside the household at SPOUSLIV_C} elseif person selected at PARTNERWHO_C ((was already selected previously at SPOUSWHO_C or PARTNERWHO_C) or (already chose a spouse/partner)) [goto ERR3_PARTNERWHO_C] {person selected at PARTNERWHO_C is already indicated as married to someone else/a partner of someone else} elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN ('1','2') and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PARTNERWHO_C] IN ('1','2')[goto PARTNERSEX_C] else [goto EVRMARRIED_C] <0,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_C]

Check Name: ERR1_PARTNERWHO_C

Text:	{signal ERR1_PARTNERWHO_C} ◆ Person selected also has answer of "Neither" married or living together as an unmarried couple. ◆Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	if MARITAL_C=3 "Neither" for person selected at PARTNERWHO_C
Universe Description:	Person selected at PARTNERWHO_C has conflicting answer of "Neither" married or living with a partner at MARITAL_C
Skip Instructions:	[goto MARITAL_C] [goto PARTNERWHO_C]

Check Name: ERR2_PARTNERWHO_C

Text:	{signal ERR2_PARTNERWHO_C} ◆ Person selected was indicated to have a spouse living outside the household. ◆Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))

Universe:	SPOUSLIV_C=2 "Outside household" for person selected at PARTNERWHO_C
Universe Description:	Person selected at PARTNERWHO_C has conflicting answer of married with a spouse living outside the household at SPOUSLIV_C
Skip Instructions:	[goto SPOUSLIV_C] [goto PARTNERWHO_C]

Check Name: ERR3_PARTNERWHO_C

Text:	{signal ERR3_PARTNERWHO_C} ◆ Person selected is already indicated as ^marriedpartner someone else. ◆Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^marriedpartner if person selected was previously selected at SPOUSWHO or person selected has MARITAL_C=1 fill "married to" elseif person selected was previously selected at PARTERWHO or person selected has MARITAL_C=2 fill "a partner of"
Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	person selected at PARTNERWHO_C ((was already selected previously at SPOUSWHO_C or PARTNERWHO_C) or (already chose a spouse/partner))
Universe Description:	Person selected at PARTNERWHO_C is already indicated as married to someone else/a partner of someone else

Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	PARTNERWHO_C=1-25 and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN (1,2) and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PARTNERWHO_C] IN (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 where parent is cohabitating with a partner and the partner lives in the household and the sex for the residential parent is not refused or don't know and the sex for the partner is not refused or don't know
Question Text:	**I have previously recorded that ^ParentX ^sex_ParentX and that ^fillPARTNERWHO_C ^sex_PARTNERWHO_C. Is that correct?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ParentX: If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "you are"; else fill: "ALIAS[PX] is" ^sex_ParentX: If SEX[PX]=1, fill: "male"; If SEX[PX]=2, fill: "female" ^fillPARTNERWHO_C: If PARTNERWHO_C=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "you are"; else fill "ALIAS[PARTNERWHO_C] is" ^sex_PARTNERWHO_C: If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PARTNERWHO_C]=1 fill: "male"; If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PARTNERWHO_C]=2 fill: "female"

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_C] <2> [goto FIXPARTSEX_C]

Question ID: PAR.0170.00.1 **Variable name: FIXPARTSEX_C** **Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR.tblMAR.bParent)**

Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	PARTNERSEX_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 where parent is cohabitating with a partner and the partner lives in the household and the sex for the residential parent is not refused/don't and the sex for the partner is not refused/don't know, and the sex of one or both of the individuals is incorrect.
Question Text:	**Which was not correct?** Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10]

	11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25]
Skip Instructions:	<1-25> [goto EVRMARRIED_C]

Question ID: PAR.0180.00.1 **Variable name: EVRMARRIED_C** **Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR.tblMAR.bParent)**

Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_C IN (2,3,RF,DK) or GEN.MAR_FLG_A[PX] = 3 or auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] = 2
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 where parent is either cohabitating or not in relationship with anyone else in the household, or the marriage/cohabitation status is refused/don't know in the Adult section or the parent is reported as cohabitating with another parent
Question Text:	**^HaveyouHasPAR ever been married?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HaveyouHasPAR If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "Have you" else, fill: "Has ALIAS[PX]"
Skip Instructions:	<1> if (MARITAL_C=2 or GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX]=3 or GEN.MAR_FLG_A[PX]=3) [goto LEGALSTAT_A] elseif MARITAL_C=3 [goto WIDIVSEP_A] else loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next section]

Question ID: PAR.0190.00.1 **Variable name: LEGALSTAT_C** **Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR.tblMAR.bParent)**

Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	EVRMARRIED_C=1 and (MARITAL_C=2 or GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX]=3 or GEN.MAR_FLG_A[PX]=3)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 where parent has been married and is living with a partner or person selected as a cohabitating partner in PAR or person selected as a cohabitating partner in MAR
Question Text:	**What is ^yourPAR current legal marital status?**
Response:	

	1. Married 2. Widowed 3. Divorced 4. Separated DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^estadocivil_C Spanish Fill ^yourPAR If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "your" else fill ALIAS[PX] + " 's "
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next section]

Question ID: PAR.0200.00.1 **Variable name: WIDIVSEP_C** **Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR.tblMAR.bParent)**

Inherited Universe:	(auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((At least one parent listed in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS_FINAL has GEN.MAR_FLG_A IN (3,empty) or (GEN.MAR_FLG_A=2 and PX=PX_A and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND (auxIsParent[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATNotSetByMAR[PX]=1 and auxMARSTATSetByPreviousPerson[PX] ne 1)))
Universe:	EVRMARRIED_C=1 and MARITAL_C=3
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 where parent is neither living with a partner nor married, but has been married
Question Text:	**^AreyouIspar widowed, divorced, or separated?**
Response:	

	1. Widowed 2. Divorced 3. Separated DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^AreyouIspar If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "Are you" else fill: "Is ALIAS[PX]"
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto FINISH_MAR_C]

Question ID: PAR.0210.00.1 **Variable name: FINISH_MAR_C** **Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Question Text:	◆ The Sample Child MAR section is now complete. ◆ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto tblPARBORN.bParent.PARBORN_C for first parent in GEN.PARENTS_FINAL[PX_C].PARENTS where Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty] else [goto next section]

Question ID: PAR.0230.00.1 **Variable name: PARBORN_C** **Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR.tblPARBORN.bPersc**

Inherited Universe:	(PX ne PX_A or (PX=PX_A and Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (PX ne PX_A or (PX=PX_A and Adult.NAT.NATUSBORN_A=empty)))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 where whether the parent was born in the US or US territory is unknown
Question Text:	**^WereyouWaspar born in the United States or a U.S. territory?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^WereyouWaspar If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "Were you" else fill: "Was ALIAS[PX]"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> loop through table for remaining parents else [goto next section]

Question ID: PAR.0240.00.1 **Variable name: LOCK_PARENTS_VFY_** **Interview module: PAR(Child.PAR)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Question Text:	
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0010.00.1 **Variable name: NATUSBORN_C** **Interview module: NAT(Child.NAT)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	**Was ^SCNAME born in the United States or a U.S. territory?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NATSTBORN_C] <2> [goto NATUSYR_C] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0020.00.1 **Variable name: NATSTBORN_C** **Interview module: NAT(Child.NAT)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	NATUSBORN_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 born in the United States or U.S. territory
Question Text:	**In what state or U.S. territory was ^SCNAME born?**
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<American Samoa> [goto CITIZEN_C] else [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0040.00.1 **Variable name: NATUSYR_C** **Interview module: NAT(Child.NAT)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	NATUSBORN_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 not born in the United States or U.S. territory
Question Text:	**In what year did ^SCNAME come to the United States to stay?**
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<2000-Current Year,RF,DK> if NATUSYR_C gt current year [goto ERR1_NATUSYR_C] if NATUSYR_C lt VFY.BYEAR_C [goto ERR2_NATUSYR_C] else [goto CITIZEN_C]

Check Name: ERR1_NATUSYR_C

Text:	{check ERR1_NATUSYR_C} ◆Future year invalid. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	NATUSYR_C = future year
Universe Description:	The year reported in NATUSYR_C is a year in the future

Check Name: ERR2_NATUSYR_C

Text:	{check ERR2_NATUSYR_C} ◆Year is prior to date of birth. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	NATUSYR_C = a year prior to child's birth year
Universe Description:	The year reported in NATUSYR_C is a year prior to child's birth

Question ID: NAT.0050.00.1	Variable name: CITIZEN_C	Interview module: NAT(Child.NAT)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	NATUSBORN_C=2 or NATSTBORN_C=American Samoa
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 not born in the United States or U.S. territory or born in American Samoa
Question Text:	**Is ^SCNAME a citizen of the United States?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NATCTZN_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0060.00.1	Variable name: NATCTZN_C	Interview module: NAT(Child.NAT)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(NATUSBORN_C=2 or NATSTBORN_C=AS) and CITIZEN_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 not born in the United States or a United States territory or born in the U.S. territory of American Samoa but are U.S. citizens
Question Text:	**Was ^SCNAME born abroad to an American parent, born abroad and adopted by an American parent, or did ^SCNAME become a U.S. citizen by naturalization?**

Response:

	1. Born abroad to American parent 2. Born abroad and adopted by an American parent 3. Became U.S. citizen by naturalization DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: FEM.0010.00.1 **Variable name: FEMINTRO_C** **Interview module: FEM(Child.FEM)**

Inherited Universe: ((SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
OR
(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PCNT18UP_C=1 and EMP_FLG_A=blank)
OR
(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PCNT18UP_C GT 1 and FEM_FLG_A=blank)
OR
(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PCNT18UP_C GT 1 and FEM_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND
((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND
((SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
OR
(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PCNT18UP_C=1 and EMP_FLG_A=blank)
OR
(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PCNT18UP_C GT 1 and FEM_FLG_A=blank)
OR
(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PCNT18UP_C GT 1 and FEM_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))

Universe Description: Sample Child is not in the same family as the Sample Adult
OR
Sample Child is in same family as Sample Adult and there is one adult in family who is the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult Employment section has not been asked
OR
Sample Child is in the same family as Sample Adult and there are more than one adults in the family and the Sample Adult FEM section has not been asked
OR
Sample Child is in the same family as Sample Adult and there are more than one adults in the family and the Sample Adult FEM section was asked but has don't know/refused responses for all questions and the sample adult isn't the sample child respondent.

Question Text:	**Now I have a few questions about ^youandothfam.** • Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue

Fills:	^youandothfam
	IF LNO_SCRESP NE PX_A OR
	(LNO_SCRESP = PX_A AND ((SARESPSC_FLG NE 1 AND EMP_FLG_A=2) OR (EMP_FLG_A = EMPTY)))THEN
	fill: "you"
	ENDIF
	
	IF PCNT18UP_C >= 2 THEN
	IF fill = EMPTY THEN
	fill: "other members of your family"
	ELSEIF (PCNT18UP_C = 2 AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG NE 1) OR ((SAMEFAM_FLG = 1) AND ((SARESPSC_FLG NE 1 AND EMP_FLG_A=2) OR (EMP_FLG_A = EMPTY))))) OR (PCNT18UP_C > 2)THEN
	fill: "you and other members of your family"
	ENDIF
	ENDIF

Skip Instructions:	[goto tblFEM_C]

Question ID: FEM.0030.00.1 **Variable name: FEMWORK_C** **Interview module: FEM(Child.FEM.tblFEM_C.bPerson)**

Inherited Universe: ((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] GE 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2)
AND (FAMILYC_FLG[PX]=1)
AND (HHSTAT_A NE 1 OR (HHSTAT_A=1 AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 AND SARESPSC_FLG ne 1 AND EMP_FLG_A=2) or SAMEFAM_FLG=1 AND EMP_FLG_A='blank'))) AND
((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND
(((SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
OR
(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PCNT18UP_C=1 and EMP_FLG_A=blank)
OR
(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PCNT18UP_C GT 1 and FEM_FLG_A=blank)
OR
(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PCNT18UP_C GT 1 and FEM_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND
((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] GE 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2)

	AND (FAMILYC_FLG[PX]=1) AND (HHSTAT_A NE 1 OR (HHSTAT_A=1 AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 AND SARESPSC_FLG ne 1 AND EMP_FLG_A=2) or SAMEFAM_FLG=1 AND EMP_FLG_A='blank')))))
Universe Description:	(Sample Child is not in the same family as the Sample Adult OR Sample Child is in same family as Sample Adult and there is one adult in family who is the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult Employment section has not been asked OR Sample Child is in the same family as Sample Adult and there are more than one adults in the family and the Sample Adult FEM section has not been asked OR Sample Child is in the same family as Sample Adult and there are more than one adults in the family and the Sample Adult FEM section was asked but has don't know/refused responses for all questions and the sample adult isn't the sample child respondent.) AND Person is in Sample Child's family and over the age of 18
Question Text:	**^DoesDoyouALIASNAME work for pay at a job or business?** If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^DoesDoyouALIASNAME If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "Do you" (that is if the subject of the question is the sample child respondent, fill: "Do you") else fill: "Does ^ALIASNAME" ^heshetheywork elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (RF,DK) fill "they work"

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FEMWKFT_C] <2,RF,DK> if there is another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK_C] for the next adult 18+ else [goto next section]

Question ID: FEM.0040.00.1 **Variable name: FEMWKFT_C** **Interview module: FEM(Child.FEM.tblFEM_C.bPerson)**

Inherited Universe: ((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] GE 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2)
AND (FAMILYC_FLG[PX]=1)
AND (HHSTAT_A NE 1 OR (HHSTAT_A=1 AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 AND SARESPSC_FLG ne 1 AND EMP_FLG_A=2) or SAMEFAM_FLG=1 AND EMP_FLG_A='blank'))) AND
((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND
(((SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
OR
(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PCNT18UP_C=1 and EMP_FLG_A=blank)
OR
(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PCNT18UP_C GT 1 and FEM_FLG_A=blank)
OR
(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PCNT18UP_C GT 1 and FEM_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND
((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] GE 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2)
AND (FAMILYC_FLG[PX]=1)
AND (HHSTAT_A NE 1 OR (HHSTAT_A=1 AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 AND SARESPSC_FLG ne 1 AND EMP_FLG_A=2) or SAMEFAM_FLG=1 AND EMP_FLG_A='blank')))))

Universe: FEMWORK_C=1

Universe Description: (Sample Child is not in the same family as the Sample Adult
OR
Sample Child is in same family as Sample Adult and there is one adult in family who is the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult Employment section has not been asked
OR
Sample Child is in the same family as Sample Adult and there are more than one adults in the family and the Sample Adult FEM section has not been asked
OR
Sample Child is in the same family as Sample Adult and there are more than one adults in the family and the Sample Adult FEM section was asked but has don't know/refused responses for all questions and the sample adult isn't the sample child respondent.)

AND
Person is in Sample Child's family and over the age of 18
AND
The adult in question works for pay at a job or business

Question Text: **^DoesDoyouALIASNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week in total at ^hisheryour job or jobs?**

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^DoesDoyouALIASNAME If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "Do you" (that is if the subject of the question is the sample child respondent, fill: "Do you") else fill: "Does ^ALIASNAME" ^hisheryour If PX=LNO_SCRESP, fill: "your" (that is, if the subject of the question is the sample child respondent, fill: "your") else if SEX_FINAL[PX] = 1, fill "his" else if SEX_FINAL[PX] = 2, fill "her" else if SEX_FINAL[PX] in (DK,RF), fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK_C] for the next adult 18+ else [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0010.00.1	Variable name: INCINTRO_C	Interview module: INC(Child.INC)

Inherited Universe: ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))

Universe Description: Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Question Text: **The next questions are about your total family income in ^LASTYEAR BEFORE TAXES. Based on questions asked earlier, we have that ^SCNAME's family consists of ^INCINTRO_C_fill.** • Read if necessary: Income is important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, with this information, we can learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical services more or less often than those in another group. Please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. • Enter '1' to continue.

Response:

1. Enter 1 to Continue

Fills:

^LASTYEAR	Fill year prior to current year
^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
^INCINTRO_C_fill	For all people with FAMC_REL_FLG =1 OR (SAME_REL_FLG=1 for SC and tblRelate_SA.bPerson.RELATE in (1-13,DK,RF)) OR (FAMA_REL_FLG=1 and 1st person in SC's family has tblRelate_SA.bPerson.RELATE in (1-13,DK,RF), fill with their names. Description: Person was identified as being in the SC's family at WHOPAR/WHOFOST OR (Sample Child is related to the Sample Adult and person on roster was placed in Sample Adult's family based on answer provided at RELATE), include their name as part of the list of SC's family. Include sample child on the list.

	If Household Respondent (Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL) is on list of names, fill "you" for name and place name at the beginning of the list. Include the word "and" before the last name on the list.
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INCWRKO_C]

Question ID: INC.0020.00.1 **Variable name: INCWRKO_C** **Interview module: INC(Child.INC)**

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused
Question Text:	**In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAM18YRS_C receive income from wages, salaries, commissions, bonuses, tips, or self-employment?** Read if necessary: For the purpose of this survey, ^SCNAME's family includes ^FAMVERSC_fill
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^YOUFAM18YRS_C	If GEN.PCNT18UP_C=1 fill "you" else if GEN.PCNT18UP_C GT 1 fill "you or any family members 18 or older"
	^SCNAME	Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
	^FAMVERSC_fill	Loop through all persons on roster and add to list of names if FAMILYC_flg = 1 Do not include Sample Child on list. If Household Respondent (Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL) is on list of names, fill "you" for name and place name at the beginning of the list. If only one person on the list of names and person ne Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL, follow list with "is". If more than one person on the list or only one person on list and person is Household Respondent (Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL), follow list with "are".
	^LASTYEAR	Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCINTER_C]	

Question ID: INC.0030.00.1 **Variable name: INCINTER_C** **Interview module: INC(Child.INC)**

Inherited Universe: ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))

Universe Description: Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused

Question Text: **In ^LASTYEAR, did ANY FAMILY MEMBERS receive income from interest-bearing accounts or investments, dividends from stocks or mutual funds, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts?**

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK> [goto INCSSRR_C] <RF> if INCWRKO_C IN (1,2,DK) [goto INCSSRR_C] else [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0031.00.1 **Variable name: INCSSRR_C** **Interview module: INC(Child.INC)**

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INCWRKO_C IN (1,2,DK) or INCINTER_C in (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused and both the income from wages and income from accounts questions have not been refused
Question Text:	Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE_C receive... **Income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement?**
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE_C If GEN.PCNT_C=2 fill "you" else if GEN.PCNT_C GT2 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCSSISSDI_C]

Question ID: INC.0040.00.1 **Variable name: INCSSISSDI_C** **Interview module: INC(Child.INC)**

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INCWRKO_C IN (1,2,DK) or INCINTER_C in (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused and both the income from wages and income from accounts questions have not been refused
Question Text:	Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ANY FAMILY MEMBERS receive... **Supplemental Security Income, SSI, or Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, which are different from Social Security?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SSISSDIBTH_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_C]

Question ID: INC.0050.00.1 **Variable name: SSISSDIBTH_C** **Interview module: INC(Child.INC)**

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INCSSISSDI_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 living in families where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the person who answered the Sample Adult questions is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused
Question Text:	**Was this Supplemental Security Income, SSI, Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, or both?**
Response:	1. SSI 2. SSDI

	3. Both SSI and SSDI DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SSISSDIDSB_C]

Question ID: INC.0060.00.1 **Variable name: SSISSDIDSB_C** **Interview module: INC(Child.INC)**

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INCSSISSDI_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 living in families where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the person who answered the Sample Adult questions is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused
Question Text:	**Was this received as a disability benefit?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SSISSDIP_C] <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_C]

Question ID: INC.0070.00.1	Variable name: SSISSDIP_C	Interview module: INC(Child.INC)

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INCSSISSDI_C=1 and SSISSDIDSB_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 with more than one person in the family where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and SSI/SSDI was received as a disability benefit and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the person who answered the Sample Adult questions is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused
Question Text:	**In ^LASTYEAR, who received this disability benefit?** • Read if necessary: Do NOT include a benefit received on behalf of someone else. • Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12]

	13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25] DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1-25,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_C]

Question ID: INC.0090.00.1 **Variable name: INCWELF_C** **Interview module: INC(Child.INC)**

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INCWRKO_C IN (1,2,DK) or INCINTER_C in (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused and both the income from wages and income from accounts questions have not been refused
Question Text:	**In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE_C receive... Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR — Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE_C — If GEN.PCNT_C=2 fill "you" else if GEN.PCNT_C GT2 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCRETIRE_C]

Question ID: INC.0100.00.1 **Variable name: INCRETIRE_C** **Interview module: INC(Child.INC)**

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INCWRKO_C IN (1,2,DK) or INCINTER_C in (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused and both the income from wages and income from accounts questions have not been refused
Question Text:	Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE_C receive... **Income from retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR — Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE_C — If GEN.PCNT_C=2 fill "you" else if GEN.PCNT_C GT2 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCOTHR_C]

Question ID: INC.0110.00.1 **Variable name: INCOTHR_C** **Interview module: INC(Child.INC)**

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INCWRKO_C IN (1,2,DK) or INCINTER_C in (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused and both the income from wages and income from accounts questions have not been refused
Question Text:	Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE_C receive... **Any other sources of income such as VA payments from the Veterans Benefits Administration, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?**
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR — Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE_C — If GEN.PCNT_C=2 fill "you" else if GEN.PCNT_C GT2 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCTOTAL_C]

Question ID: INC.0120.00.1 **Variable name: INCTOTAL_C** **Interview module: INC(Child.INC)**

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INCWRKO_C IN (1,2,DK) or INCINTER_C in (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused and both the income from wages and income from accounts questions have not been refused
Question Text:	**When answering this next question, please remember to include your income PLUS the income of all family members living in this household. What is your best estimate of the total income of all family members from all sources, before taxes, in the last calendar year?** • Enter '999995' if the reported income is $999,995 or greater.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<0-999> [goto ERR1_INCTOTAL_C] <250001-999995> [goto ERR2_INCTOTAL_C] <1000-250000> [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto INC250PCT_C]

Check Name: ERR1_INCTOTAL_C

Text:	{signal ERR1_INCTOTAL_C}•Do not read to the respondent. • ^INCTOTAL_C is unusually low. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^INCTOTAL_C Fill value from INCTOTAL_C
Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INCTOTAL_C=0-999

Check Name: ERR2_INCTOTAL_C

Text:	{signal ERR2_INCTOTAL_C}•Do not read to the respondent. • ^INCTOTAL_C is unusually high. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^INCTOTAL_C Fill value from INCTOTAL_C
Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INCTOTAL_C=250001-999995

Question ID: INC.0140.01.1	Variable name: INC250PCT_C	Interview module: INC(Child.INC)

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INCTOTAL_C IN (DK,RF)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who don't know or refuse the total family income question and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused
Question Text:	**Was your total family income from all sources less than ^250POVERTY_C or ^250POVERTY_C or more?**
Response:	1. Less than ^250POVERTY_C 2. ^250POVERTY_C or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^250POVERTY_C Fill value stored in Child.INC.INC250PCT_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC138PCT_C] <2> if GEN.PCNT_C=2 [goto INC75K_C] elseif GEN.PCNT_C=4 [goto INC100K_C] elseif GEN.PCNT_C=3 or GEN.PCNT_C ge 5 [goto INC400PCT_C] <RF,DK> [goto next section] â€ƒ

Question ID: INC.0150.01.1	Variable name: INC138PCT_C	Interview module: INC(Child.INC)

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INC250PCT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who answered less than 250% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused
Question Text:	**Was your total family income from all sources less than ^138POVERTY_C or ^138POVERTY_C or more?**
Response:	1. Less than ^138POVERTY_C 2. ^138POVERTY_C or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^138POVERTY_C Fill value stored in Child.INC.INC138PCT_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC100PCT_C] <2> [goto INC200PCT_C] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0160.01.1	Variable name: INC100PCT_C	Interview module: INC(Child.INC)

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INC138PCT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who answered less than 138% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused
Question Text:	**Was your total family income from all sources less than ^100POVERTY_C or ^100POVERTY_C or more?**
Response:	1. Less than ^100POVERTY_C 2. ^100POVERTY_C or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^100POVERTY_C Fill value stored in Child.INC.INC100PCT_C
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0170.01.1	Variable name: INC200PCT_C	Interview module: INC(Child.INC)

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INC138PCT_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who answered 138% of poverty or more and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused
Question Text:	**Was your total family income from all sources less than ^200POVERTY_C or ^200POVERTY_C or more?**
Response:	1. Less than ^200POVERTY_C 2. ^200POVERTY_C or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^200POVERTY_C Fill value stored in Child.INC.INC200PCT_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_C=8 [goto INC100K_C] else [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0180.00.1	Variable name: INC75K_C	Interview module: INC(Child.INC)

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	INC250PCT_C=2 and GEN.PCNT_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and are from a 2-person family and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused
Question Text:	**Was your total family income from all sources less than $75,000 or $75,000 or more?**
Response:	1. Less than $75,000 2. $75,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section] <2> if GEN.PCNT_C=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_C=0 [goto INC400PCT_C] elseif GEN.PCNT_C=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_C=1 [goto INC100K_C] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0190.00.1	Variable name: INC100K_C	Interview module: INC(Child.INC)

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	(INC75K_C=2 and (GEN.PCNT_C=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_C=1) or (INC250PCT_C=2 and GEN.PCNT_C=4)) or (INC200PCT_C=1 and GEN.PCNT_C=8)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who answered they made $75,000 or more and are from a two person family with at least one person older than 65 or answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and are from a 4-person family or answered less than 200% of poverty threshold and are from an 8-person family and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused
Question Text:	**Was your total family income from all sources less than $100,000 or $100,000 or more?**
Response:	1. Less than $100,000 2. $100,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_C=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_C=1 [goto INC400PCT_C] else [goto next section] <2> if GEN.PCNT_C=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_C=1 [goto INC150K_C] elseif GEN.PCNT_C=4 [goto INC400PCT_C] elseif GEN.PCNT_C=8 [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0200.01.1	Variable name: INC400PCT_C	Interview module: INC(Child.INC)

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	(INC75K_C=2 and (GEN.PCNT_C=2 and PCNT66UP_C=0)) or (INC100K_C=1 and (GEN.PCNT_C=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_C=1)) or (INC100K_C=2 and GEN.PCNT_C=4) or (INC250PCT_C=2 and (GEN.PCNT_C=3 or GEN.PCNT_C ge 5))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who answered $75,000 or more and are from a 2-person family with both persons 65 or less or answered less than $100,000 and are from a 2-person family with one person 66 or older or answered $100,000 or more and are from a 4-person family or answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and are from a 3 or 5+ person family and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused
Question Text:	**Was your total family income from all sources less than ^400POVERTY_C or ^400POVERTY_C or more?**
Response:	1. Less than ^400POVERTY_C 2. ^400POVERTY_C or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^400POVERTY_C Fill value stored in Child.INC.INC400PCT_C

Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_C IN (5,6) [goto INC150K_C] else [goto next section] <2> if GEN.PCNT_C IN (3) [goto INC150K_C] else [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0210.00.1 **Variable name: INC150K_C** **Interview module: INC(Child.INC)**

Inherited Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and INC_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	(INC100K_C=2 and (GEN.PCNT_C=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_C=1)) or (INC400PCT_C=2 and GEN.PCNT_C=3) or (INC400PCT_C=1 and GEN.PCNT_C IN (5,6))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who answered $100,000 or more and are from a 2-person family with one member 66 years or older or answered 400% of poverty or more and are from a 3-person family or answered less than 400% of poverty and are from a 5- or 6-person family and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and the Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and every question asked in the Sample Adult income section was don't know or refused
Question Text:	**Was your total family income from all sources less than $150,000 or $150,000 or more?**
Response:	1. Less than $150,000 2. $150,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: FOO.0010.00.1 **Variable name: FSNAP12M_C** **Interview module: FOO(Child.FOO)**

Inherited Universe: (FINISH_FOO_C ne 1) AND
((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND
(FINISH_FOO_C ne 1))

Universe: ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_A=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_A=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1))

Universe Description: Sample Child 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Adult FOO section was not the Sample Child respondent and this person answered all questions asked in the FOO section with RF or DK.

Question Text: **At any time in the last 12 months did any family members living here receive ^FSSNAPNM?** Read if necessary: This program puts money on a SNAP EBT card that you can only use to buy food.

Response:

1.	Yes
2.	No
DK:	Don't Know
RF:	Refused

Fills:

^FSSNAPNM	If AL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits" If AK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If AZ then fill "Nutrition Assistance or food stamp benefits" If AR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If CA then fill "CalFresh or food stamp benefits" If CO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If CT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If DE then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits" If DC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If FL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits" If GA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If HI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If ID then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

		If IL then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If IN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If IA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If KS then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"
		If KY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If LA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If ME then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If MD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If MA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If MI then fill "Food Assistance Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits" If MN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If MS then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If MO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If MT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NE then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NJ then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NM then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NC then fill "Food and Nutrition Services or food stamp benefits" If ND then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If OH then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits" If OK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If OR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If PA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If RI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If SC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If SD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If TN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If TX then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If UT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If VT then fill "3SquaresVT or food stamp benefits" If VA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If WA then fill "Basic Food or food stamp benefits" If WV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If WI then fill "FoodShare or food stamp benefits" If WY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255_C GE 1 or PCNTC05_C GE 1, [goto FWIC12M_C] else if PCNTC517_C GE 1 [goto FLUNCH12M1_C] else [goto FINISH_FOO_C]

Question ID: FOO.0030.00.1 **Variable name: FWIC12M_C** **Interview module: FOO(Child.FOO)**

Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_C ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (FINISH_FOO_C ne 1))
Universe:	(PCNTF1255_C ge 1 or PCNTC05_C ge 1) AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_A=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_A=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_A=1 and Adult.FOO.FWIC12M_A = EMPTY))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 living in families with females 12-55 years of age or children 0-5 years of age and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Adult FOO section was asked to someone other than the Sample Child respondent and this person answered all questions asked in the FOO section with RF or DK.
Question Text:	**At any time in the last 12 months did any family members living here receive benefits from the WIC program, that is, the Women, Infants, and Children program?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> If PCNTC517_C GE 1 [goto FLUNCH12M1_C] else [goto FINISH_FOO_C]

Question ID: FOO.0040.00.1 **Variable name: FLUNCH12M1_C** **Interview module: FOO(Child.FOO)**

Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_C ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (FINISH_FOO_C ne 1))
Universe:	PCNTC517_C ge 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_A=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_A=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1) or (GEN.SAMFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_A=1 and Adult.FOO.FLUNCH12M1_A = EMPTY))
Universe Description:	Sample Children living in families with children between the ages of 5-17 and Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family and the Sample Adult FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Adult FOO section was asked to someone other than the Sample Child respondent and this person answered all questions asked in the FOO section with RF or DK
Question Text:	**At any time in the last 12 months, did ^SCCHILDFAM_C receive free or reduced-price breakfasts or lunches at school?** ◆ Read if necessary: The National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program provide cash assistance to states to operate breakfast and lunch programs in schools and residential childcare institutions. The programs provide low-price or free breakfasts and lunches to low-income children in kindergarten through 12th grade.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCCHILDFAM_C if PCNTC517_C=1, fill "^SCNAME", elseif PCNTC517_Cgt 1, fill "any child in your family",
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_FOO_C]

Question ID: FOO.0050.00.1 **Variable name: FINISH_FOO_C** **Interview module: FOO(Child.FOO)**

Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_C ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (FINISH_FOO_C ne 1))
Universe:	FOO_FINISH_C = EMPTY AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_A=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_A=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1) or (GEN.SAMFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_A=1 and Adult.FOO.FWIC12M_A = EMPTY and (PCNTF1255_C ge 1 or PCNTC05_C ge 1)) or (GEN.SAMFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_A=1 and Adult.FOO.FLUNCH12M1_A = EMPTY and PCNTC517_C ge 1))
Question Text:	• The Sample Child food related programs section is now complete. • Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: HOU.0010.00.1	Variable name: HOUYRSLIV_C	Interview module: HOU(Child.HOU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C]=1-17
Universe Description:	Sample Children 1-17
Question Text:	**About how long has ^SCNAME lived in this house/apartment?**
Response:	1. Less than 1 year 2. 1 to 3 years 3. 4 to 10 years 4. 11 years or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) [goto HOUTENURE_C] else [goto next section] If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_C] lt 11 and HOUYRSLIV_C=4 [goto ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_C]

Check Name: ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_C

Text:	{check ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_C}◆Years in house/apartment exceedchild's age.◆Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(AGE_FINAL GE 1 AND AGE_FINAL LE 3, and HOUYRSLIV_C in (3,4)) or (AGE_FINAL LE 10, and HOUYRSLIV_C=4)

Question ID: HOU.0020.00.1	Variable name: HOUTENURE_C	Interview module: HOU(Child.HOU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Adult HOU section was asked to someone other than the Sample Child respondent and this person answered all questions asked in the HOU section with RF or DK.
Question Text:	**Is this house/apartment owned or rented by you ^SOMEFAM_C?** ◆ If house has a mortgage, record as owned.
Response:	1. Owned or being bought 2. Rented 3. Other arrangement DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SOMEFAM_C If PCNT_C=2 fill: blank If PCNT_C gt2 fill: "or someone in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,3,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2> [got HOUGVASST_C]

Question ID: HOU.0030.00.1	Variable name: HOUGVASST_C	Interview module: HOU(Child.HOU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	HOUTENURE_C=2 and (((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_A=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 living in a house/apartment that is being rented and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Adult HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample Adult HOU section was asked to someone other than the Sample Child respondent and this person answered all questions asked in the HOU section with RF or DK.
Question Text:	**Is anyone in your family paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?** ✸ Read if necessary: Federal, State, or Local government housing programs for persons with low income may take many forms. Government housing assistance could come from monetary assistance to help pay rent, a program called "Section 8," direct payments to landlords, vouchers, or other types of assistance from a local housing authority. Living in public housing is considered housing assistance from the government.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: REC.0010.00.1	Variable name: LNKFNAME_C	Interview module: REC(Child.REC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	• Ask or verify: **What is ^SCNAME's full name?** • Enter first name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKMNAME_C]

Question ID: REC.0020.00.1	Variable name: LNKMNAME_C	Interview module: REC(Child.REC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	• Enter middle name. • Press "Enter" to skip to last name if child has no middle name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKLNAME_C]

Question ID: REC.0030.00.1	Variable name: LNKLNAME_C	Interview module: REC(Child.REC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	• Enter last name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TEL.0010.00.1	Variable name: TELCURWRK_C	Interview module: TEL(Child.TEL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_A=empty) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_A IN (DK,RF) and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who live in the same family as a sample adult, where TELCURWRK_A has not be asked OR who live in the same family as a sample adult, where TELCURWRK_A was answered don't know or refused and the sample child respondent is not the sample adult OR who do not live in the same family as the sample adult
Question Text:	**Is there at least one telephone INSIDE ^SCNAME's home that is currently working and is not a cell phone?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PHONELIVE_C]

Question ID: TEL.0020.00.1 **Variable name: PHONELIVE_C** **Interview module: TEL(Child.TEL)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	TELCEL_A ne 1 and ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_A=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_A IN (DK,RF) and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1))
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 in a family with at least one other person without working cell phones where Sample Adult does not live in same family as Sample Child or Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family but PHONELIVE_A has not been asked OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, PHONELIVE_A was answered dk/rf and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child Respondent.
Question Text:	**Does ^SCNAME live with anyone who has a working cell phone?**
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: LNK.0010.00.1	Variable name: LNKINTRO_C	Interview module: LNK(Child.LNK)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	?[F1] **We would like the last four digits of ^SCNAME's Social Security Number. This information will help us link ^hisher_C survey data with other health-related records of other government agencies, and allow us to conduct additional research without taking up your time with more questions. The National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) uses this information for research purposes only. Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on ^SCNAME's benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other answers you have provided, this information will remain confidential.** • Read if necessary: The specific federal laws protecting ^SCNAME's privacy and the confidentiality of ^hisher_C data are the Public Health Service Act (Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d)); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act or CIPSEA (44 U.S.C. 3561-3583); and the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a). In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. Â§Â§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks. • Read if necessary: NCHS collects health-related data from other government agencies, including records from Medicare and Medicaid Services, Social Security, housing, and death certificates. If you agree, NCHS will attempt to link records such as these with ^SCNAME's survey data to give a fuller picture of the kinds of things that affect health. NCHS does this linkage. ^SCNAME's name and ^hisher_C information are not given to these agencies. • Read if necessary: If asked: ^SCNAME's data will not be linked to records from the IRS (Internal Revenue Service) or ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement). Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SSN4_C]

Question ID: LNK.0020.00.1	**Variable name: SSN4_C**	**Interview module: LNK(Child.LNK)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	?[F1] **What are the last four digits of ^SCNAME's Social Security Number?** Read if necessary: Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on ^SCNAME's benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. Read if asked about specific laws: The specific federal laws protecting ^SCNAME's privacy and the confidentiality of ^hisher_C data are the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act or CIPSEA (44 U.S.C. 3561-3583); and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a. In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. Â§Â§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks. • Enter 'N' if no Social Security Number.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME — Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^hisher_C — if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C]=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_C] in (blank,DK,RF): fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	if SSN4_C=Adult.LNK.SSN4_A [goto ERR1_SSN4_C] elseif SSN4_C=000-999 [goto ERR2_SSN4_C] elseif SSN4_C NOT IN (N,DK,RF,000-999,0001-9999) [goto ERR3_SSN4_C] <0001-9999> [goto THANKS_C] <N,RF,DK> [goto RLINK_C]

Check Name: ERR1_SSN4_C

Text:	{signal ERR1_SSN4_C} • The last four digits of ^SCNAME's Social Security Number are the same as the last four digits of ^SANAME's Social Security Number. Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	Adult.LNK.SSN4_A=SSN4_C
Universe Description:	The sample adult and the sample child's last four digits are the same

Check Name: ERR2_SSN4_C

Text:	{check ERR2_SSN4_C}•You must enter all four of the last four digits of the Social Security Number.• Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	SSN4_C=000-999
Universe Description:	Entered less than four digits

Check Name: ERR3_SSN4_C

Text:	{check ERR3_SSN4_C} • The last 4 digits of a SSN may be between 0001-9999. • For a respondent who does not want to provide the SSN, enter 'Ctrl D' or 'Ctrl R' for 'Don't Know' or 'Refused.' • If a respondent does not have a SSN, enter 'N'. • Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	SSN4_C NOT IN ('N','RF','DK','000-999','0001-9999')
Universe Description:	SSN last four digits are 0000 or a letter other than N

Question ID: LNK.0030.00.1 **Variable name: RLINK_C** **Interview module: LNK(Child.LNK)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe:	SSN4_C IN (N,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample child 0-17 where SSN was refused, don't know or not available.
Question Text:	?[F1] **May we try to link ^SCNAME's survey data without a Social Security Number?** • Read if necessary: Any data obtained are protected by strict federal laws, including the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act or CIPSEA (44 U.S.C. 3561-3583); and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a. In addition to the above cited laws, NCHS complies with the Federal Cybersecurity Enhancement Act of 2015 (6 U.S.C. Â§Â§ 151 and 151 note) which protects Federal information systems from cybersecurity risks by screening their networks.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: THX.0010.00.1 **Variable name: THANKS_C** **Interview module: THX(Child.THX)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	• Thank respondent for answering these questions. If there is a Sample Adult interview to complete, ask for appropriate person to respond to these questions. Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SCRESP_FNAME]

Question ID: THX.0020.01.1 **Variable name: SCRESP_FNAME** **Interview module: THX(Child.THX)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	• Ask or verify: **In case I or someone from my office needs to get in touch with you, we need your full name. What is your full name?** • Enter first name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto SCRESP_LNAME]

Question ID: THX.0020.02.1 **Variable name: SCRESP_LNAME** **Interview module: THX(Child.THX)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Question Text:	• Enter last name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Check Name: Child parallel tab finished

Text:	You have finished the Child parallel tab. Press "Enter" or click OK to go back to the main interview path. Then press the "END" key to jump to the next unanswered question.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1) AND (GEN.PX_C gt 0 and PCNTunder18 gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNT ge 2 and PCNT18UP_C gt 0 and NOFAMSC ne 1)
Skip Instructions:	Closing the box takes the user to the CASESTATUS screen